

**EUROPEAN UNION - US - JAPAN**

**TRADE IN GOODS  
BY MAIN PARTNER AND PRODUCT  
GROUPS**

\*\*\*\*\*

**Statistical tables 2001**

Unit Trade-A2  
Trade analysis  
July 2002 - WB/SG

CEE: I/45



## EUROPEAN UNION – U.S. – JAPAN: Trade in Goods (2001)

**EU goods imports** fell by about EUR 12 billion in 2001. Whereas EU petroleum imports fell by over EUR 12 billion compared to 2000, EU agricultural imports rose by over EUR 3 billion, to 8.1 percent of total EU goods imports. EU imports of machinery (office & telecom equipment) declined by about EUR 22 billion, whereas imports of transport equipment and of medical/pharmaceuticals both grew by almost EUR 5 billion. EU textiles and clothing imports continued to grow by EUR 2.4 billion in 2001, after strong increases in 2000.

**EU goods exports** increased by about EUR 33 billion during 2001. They consisted primarily of manufactured products (87.2 percent), with primary products accounting for only 10.7 percent. Except for a decline in the share of energy exports (down from 3.2 percent to 2.4 percent), the composition of exports remained broadly stable. The substantial increase in manufacturing exports (plus EUR 40 billion) came primarily from power/non-electrical machinery, which more than compensated the decline in office/telecom equipment.

**United States goods imports** declined by EUR 47 billion in 2001, almost four times as much as the EU's decline. The share of machinery fell from 28.5 percent in 2000 to 26.1 percent in 2001. U.S. imports of agricultural products also grew in 2001 (EUR 2 billion), but by one third less than EU agricultural imports. U.S. steel imports declined by over EUR 4 billion in 2001, and were only EUR 2.7 billion higher than EU steel imports in 2001. As the telecommunications/internet bubble deflated, U.S. imports of office and telecom equipment fell by a whopping EUR 41 billion.

**United States goods exports** also declined in 2001, by about EUR 30 billion, even as EU exports continued to rise. The fall in U.S. exports mainly reflected a drastic EUR 32 billion decline in machinery exports. Among the few areas in which U.S. exports rose in 2001, were transport equipment (plus EUR 4 billion), and medical/pharmaceuticals (plus EUR 3 billion). Among manufactured products, exports of office and telecom equipment accounted for 17.3 percent of U.S. exports, but only 9.7 percent of EU exports.

**Japanese goods imports** are characterised by a much higher share (41.5 percent) of imports of primary products, both agricultural and energy, than the EU (26.8 percent) or the United States (18.9 percent). The decline in Japanese imports of primary products (minus EUR 13 billion) reflected mainly a lower energy bill, but also EUR 3 billion lower agricultural imports. The EUR 10 billion decline in manufacturing imports came primarily from office/telecoms.

**Japanese goods exports** fell dramatically in 2001, albeit from historically elevated 2000 levels, as manufacturing exports declined by over EUR 70 billion. The decline hit all export sectors (except medical/pharma), most importantly machinery and transport equipment, reflecting the heavy weighting (41.5 percent) towards machinery of Japan's exports. Transport equipment still accounted for 25.8 percent of Japanese exports in 2001, compared to just over 16 percent of EU and U.S. exports. Not only were exports to the U.S. and Europe hit, but a similar decline came from ASEAN.

# ANNEX

## 1<sup>ST</sup> PART

<b>DEFINITION OF COUNTRY GROUPINGS .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>DEFINITION OF PRODUCT GROUPINGS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>STATISTICAL TABLES</b>	
0 - Geographic breakdown of total trade .....	4
1 - Trade with the World.....	10
2 - Trade with the European Union.....	13
3 - Trade with the United States .....	16
4 - Trade with Canada.....	19
5 - Trade with Japan .....	22
6 - Trade with 13 Candidate countries.....	25
7 - Trade with CIS-12.....	28
8 - Trade with Mediterranean Basin.....	31
9 - Trade with Latin America .....	34
10 - Trade with China.....	37
11 - Trade with Hong Kong.....	40
12 - Trade with South Korea.....	43
13 - Trade with ASEAN.....	46
14 - Trade with South Asia.....	49
15 - Trade with Australia+New Zealand .....	52
16 - Trade with NAFTA .....	55
17 - Trade with ACP Countries.....	58
18 - Trade with the Gulf States.....	61
19 - Trade with OPEC.....	64

# ANNEX

## DEFINITION OF COUNTRY GROUPINGS

- 1) **EUR 15** - the fifteen European Union Member States.

Data from the UN database "Comtrade" include, in the definition of Spain, the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla ("Spanish territories not included in the customs or statistical territory").

EUR15 data for 1994 are extracted from Comtrade and for that reason they are not exactly comparable with the Eurostat-Comext data for 1995-98.

- 2) **EXTRA-EU or EXTRA-15** - all third countries.
- 3) **13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES:**  
Czech Rep., Hungary, Poland, Estonia, Slovenia, Bulgaria, Romania, Slovakia, Latvia, Lithuania, Cyprus (\*), Malta (\*), Turkey (\*)
- 4) **CIS (COMMUNITY OF INDEPENDENT STATES)** - Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Russia, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tadjikistan, Kyrgystan.
- 5) **MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES** - Algeria, Cyprus (\*), Egypt, Israel, Gaza and Jericho, Jordan, Lebanon, Malta(\*), Morocco, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey (\*).
- 6) **LATIN AMERICA** - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.
- 7) **ASEAN** - Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Myanmar.
- 8) **SOUTH ASIA** - Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.
- 9) **NAFTA** - USA, Canada, Mexico.
- 10) **ACP** - 70 trading partners
- 11) **GULF STATES** - Bahrain, Iraq, Kuwait, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.
- 12) **OPEC** - Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

(\* N.B.: Countries contained in 2 groupings (Candidates and Medit. Countries)

# ANNEX

## DEFINITION OF PRODUCT GROUPINGS

<b>1. Primary products</b>	SITC 0+1+2+3+4+68
<b>1.1 Agricultural products</b>	SITC 0+1+21+22+231+24+261 to 265+268+29+4
<b>1.2 Mining products</b>	SITC 27+28+3+68
<b>1.2.1 Non-ferrous metals</b>	SITC 68
<b>1.2.2 Energy</b>	SITC 3
<b>1.2.2.1 Petroleum and petroleum products</b>	SITC 33
<b>1.3 Non-agricultural raw materials</b>	SITC 232+25+266+267+269
<b>2. Manufactured products</b>	SITC 5+6-68+7+8
<b>2.1 Machinery</b>	SITC 71-713+72 to 76+77-7783
<b>2.1.1 Office machines and telecommunication equipment</b>	SITC 75+76+776
<b>2.1.2 Power generating machinery and other non-electrical machinery</b>	SITC 71-713+72 to 74
<b>2.1.3 Electrical machinery and apparatus</b>	SITC 77-776-7783
<b>2.2 Transport equipment</b>	SITC 713+7783+78+79
<b>2.2.1 Automotive products</b>	SITC 7132+7783+781 to 784
<b>2.3 Chemicals</b>	SITC 5
<b>2.3.1 Medical/pharmaceutical products</b>	SITC 54
<b>2.3.2 Plastics</b>	SITC 57+58
<b>2.4 Other manufactured products</b>	SITC 6-68+8
<b>2.4.1 Textiles and clothing</b>	SITC 65+84
<b>2.4.2 Iron and steel</b>	SITC 67
<b>2.4.3 Paper and articles of papers</b>	SITC 64
<b>2.4.4 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, N.E.S.</b>	SITC 66
<b>3. Other products</b>	SITC 9

Table 0.4 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 UNION  
PARTNERS IN 2001, IMPORTS

	2000		2001	
	bn euro	%	bn euro	%
Extra EU	1 033.3	100.0	1021.0	100.0
USA	1	199.0	1	193.9
China	3	70.3	2	75.5
Japan	2	87.1	3	75.4
Switzerland	4	60.0	4	60.7
Russia	6	45.7	5	47.4
Norway	5	45.8	6	45.1
Poland	9	23.3	7	26.5
Czech Rep.	11	21.6	8	25.0
Hungary	10	22.0	9	24.3
Taiwan	7	26.7	10	24.1
South Korea	8	24.9	11	21.4
Turkey	14	17.5	12	20.2
Brazil	13	17.6	13	18.1
Canada	12	18.4	14	17.9
South Africa	20	14.5	15	15.9
<b>Total above countries</b>	<b>694.6</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>691.5</b>	<b>67.7</b>

Table 0.5 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 UNION  
PARTNERS IN 2001, EXPORTS

	2000		2001	
	bn euro	%	bn euro	%
Extra EU	941.3	100.0	974.5	100.0
of which				
USA	1	232.5	1	237.7
Switzerland	2	70.8	2	74.5
Japan	3	44.9	3	44.7
Poland	4	33.8	4	35.5
China	7	25.5	5	29.8
Russia	12	19.9	6	27.8
Czech Rep.	8	24.0	7	27.4
Norway	6	25.6	8	26.0
Hungary	9	23.0	9	23.7
Canada	10	20.6	10	21.7
Hong Kong	11	20.5	11	21.3
Turkey	5	30.0	12	20.2
Brazil	13	16.6	13	18.2
South Korea	14	16.5	14	15.5
Australia	16	15.7	15	15.4
<b>Total above countries</b>	<b>620.0</b>	<b>65.9</b>	<b>639.6</b>	<b>65.6</b>

Table 0.6 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 UNION  
PARTNERS IN 2001, BY TRADE SURPLUS

	2000		2001	
	bn euro		bn euro	
USA	1	33.4	1	43.79
Switzerland	3	10.8	2	13.7
Hong Kong	6	8.9	3	11.3
U.A.Emirates	5	9.4	4	10.8
Poland	4	10.5	5	9.0
Mexico	7	7.0	6	7.6
Australia	8	6.9	7	6.2
Israel	9	5.9	8	4.6
Canada	14	2.2	9	3.8
Egypt	10	4.4	10	3.7
Croatia	12	2.4	11	3.0
Lebanon	11	2.6	12	2.7
Czech Rep.	13	2.4	13	2.4
Cyprus	15	2.1	14	1.9
Slovenia	16	1.9	15	1.9

Table 0.7 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 UNION  
PARTNERS IN 2001, BY TRADE DEFICIT

	2000		2001	
	bn euro		bn euro	
China	1	-44.8	1	-45.7
Japan	2	-42.2	2	-30.6
Russia	3	-25.8	3	-19.6
Norway	4	-20.2	4	-19.0
Taiwan	5	-11.8	5	-11.0
Algeria	7	-10.3	6	-8.4
Libyan Arab Ja	6	-10.5	7	-8.4
Malaysia	8	-9.0	8	-6.4
Indonesia	10	-6.5	9	-6.3
South Korea	9	-8.5	10	-5.9
Thailand	11	-6.4	11	-5.0
N.det.Extra	13	-4.8	12	-4.3
South Africa	18	-2.8	13	-3.6
Philippines	14	-4.4	14	-3.0
Vietnam	17	-2.8	15	-2.6

**Table 0.8 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS  
OF USA IN 2001, IMPORTS**

	2000		2001	
	bn euro	%	bn euro	%
<b>WORLD</b>	<b>1 364.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>1317.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>
of which				
EU	2 246.0	18.0	1 252.5	19.2
CANADA	1 252.4	18.5	2 245.8	18.7
MEXICO	4 149.1	10.9	3 148.2	11.3
JAPAN	3 163.4	12.0	4 144.8	11.0
CHINA	5 116.7	8.6	5 122.1	9.3
SOUTH-KOREA	7 45.3	3.3	6 40.7	3.1
OTH.ASIA NES	6 45.8	3.4	7 38.8	2.9
MALAYSIA	8 28.6	2.1	8 25.8	2.0
VENEZUELA	9 21.3	1.6	9 18.0	1.4
THAILAND	11 18.8	1.4	10 17.4	1.3
SINGAPORE	10 21.2	1.6	11 17.0	1.3
BRAZIL	13 15.8	1.2	12 17.0	1.3
SAUD.ARABIA	12 16.4	1.2	13 16.1	1.2
ISRAEL	15 14.3	1.1	14 13.6	1.0
PHILIPPINES	14 15.7	1.1	15 13.1	1.0
<b>Total above countries</b>	<b>1170.8</b>	<b>85.8</b>	<b>1131.0</b>	<b>85.8</b>

**Table 0.9 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS  
OF USA IN 2001, EXPORTS**

	2000		2001	
	bn euro	%	bn euro	%
<b>WORLD</b>	<b>846.4</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>816.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>
of which:				
CANADA	1 191.3	22.6	1 182.8	22.4
EU	2 178.9	21.1	2 178.0	21.8
MEXICO	3 121.2	14.3	3 113.3	13.9
JAPAN	4 70.8	8.4	4 64.4	7.9
SOUTH-KOREA	5 30.3	3.6	5 24.8	3.0
CHINA	8 17.6	2.1	6 21.5	2.6
OTH.ASIA NES	6 26.4	3.1	7 20.3	2.5
SINGAPORE	7 19.3	2.3	8 19.8	2.4
BRAZIL	9 16.7	2.0	9 17.8	2.2
HONG KONG	10 15.9	1.9	10 15.7	1.9
AUSTRALIA	11 13.5	1.6	11 12.2	1.5
SWITZ.	13 10.8	1.3	12 11.0	1.3
MALAYSIA	12 11.9	1.4	13 10.5	1.3
PHILIPPINES	14 9.5	1.1	14 8.6	1.0
ISRAEL	15 8.4	1.0	15 8.4	1.0
<b>Total above countries</b>	<b>742.6</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>708.8</b>	<b>86.8</b>

**Table 0.10 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS  
OF USA IN 2001, BY TRADE SURPLUS**

	2000		2001	
	bn euro	bn euro	bn euro	bn euro
AUSTRALIA	1 6.2	1 4.6		
HONG KONG	2 2.9	2 4.5		
EGYPT	3 2.6	3 3.2		
SINGAPORE	220 -1.9	4 2.7		
UNTD ARAB EM	6 1.4	5 1.5		
PANAMA	5 1.4	6 1.1		
JAMAICA	9 0.8	7 1.0		
BAHAMAS	7 0.8	8 0.8		
ARGENTINA	4 1.5	9 0.8		
BRAZIL	8 0.8	10 0.7		
KENYA	25 0.1	11 0.5		
PARAGUAY	11 0.4	12 0.4		
LEBANON	15 0.3	13 0.4		
BERMUDA	12 0.4	14 0.3		
NETH ANTILLES	108 0.0	15 0.3		

**Table 0.11 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS  
OF USA IN 2001, BY TRADE DEFICIT**

	2000		2001	
	bn euro	bn euro	bn euro	bn euro
CHINA	1 - 99.1	1 -100.7		
JAPAN	2 -92.6	2 -80.5		
EU	3 -67.0	3 -74.5		
CANADA	4 -61.0	4 -63.0		
MEXICO	5 -27.9	5 -34.9		
OTH.ASIA NES	6 -19.4	6 -18.6		
SOUTH-KOREA	9 -15.0	7 -16.0		
MALAYSIA	7 -16.7	8 -15.3		
VENEZUELA	8 -15.2	9 -11.7		
THAILAND	10 -11.6	10 -10.7		
SAUD.ARABIA	12 -9.6	11 -9.4		
INDONESIA	13 -9.4	12 -9.4		
NIGERIA	11 -11.2	13 -9.2		
INDIA	14 -8.3	14 -7.3		
IRAQ	15 -7.1	15 -7.0		

**Table 0.12 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS  
OF JAPAN IN 2001, IMPORTS**

	2000		2001			
	bn euro	%	bn euro	%		
<b>WORLD</b>	<b>411.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>389.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>		
USA	1	78.6	19.1	1	71.0	18.3
CHINA	2	59.8	14.5	2	64.5	16.6
EU	3	50.8	12.3	3	49.7	12.8
SOUTH-KOREA	4	22.2	5.4	4	19.2	4.9
INDONESIA	6	17.8	4.3	5	16.6	4.3
AUSTRALIA	8	16.1	3.9	6	16.1	4.1
OTH.ASIA NES	5	19.4	4.7	7	15.8	4.1
MALAYSIA	9	15.7	3.8	8	14.3	3.7
UNTD ARAB EM	7	16.1	3.9	9	14.3	3.7
SAUD.ARABIA	10	15.4	3.7	10	13.7	3.5
THAILAND	11	11.5	2.8	11	11.6	3.0
CANADA	12	9.4	2.3	12	8.6	2.2
PHILIPPINES	13	7.8	1.9	13	7.1	1.8
QATAR	15	6.4	1.5	14	6.7	1.7
SINGAPORE	14	7.0	1.7	15	6.0	1.5
<b>Total above countries</b>	<b>353.9</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>335.3</b>	<b>86.1</b>		

**Table 0.13 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS  
OF JAPAN IN 2001, EXPORTS**

	2000		2001			
	bn euro	%	bn euro	%		
<b>WORLD</b>	<b>519.8</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>449.5</b>	<b>100.0</b>		
USA	1	156.2	30.0	1	136.6	30.4
EU	2	85.1	16.4	2	71.9	16.0
OTH.ASIA NES	3	39.0	7.5	3	34.5	7.7
SOUTH-KOREA	4	33.3	6.4	4	28.2	6.3
CHINA	5	33.0	6.3	5	27.0	6.0
HONG KONG	6	29.5	5.7	6	25.9	5.8
SINGAPORE	7	22.6	4.3	7	16.4	3.6
MALAYSIA	8	15.1	2.9	8	13.2	2.9
THAILAND	9	14.8	2.8	9	12.3	2.7
PHILIPPINES	10	11.1	2.1	10	9.1	2.0
AUSTRALIA	11	9.3	1.8	11	8.6	1.9
INDONESIA	12	8.2	1.6	12	7.3	1.6
CANADA	13	8.1	1.6	13	7.1	1.6
PANAMA	14	7.0	1.3	14	5.4	1.2
MEXICO	15	5.7	1.1	15	4.6	1.0
<b>Total above countries</b>	<b>477.8</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>408.1</b>	<b>90.8</b>		

**Table 0.14 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS  
OF JAPAN IN 2001, BY TRADE SURPLUS**

	2000		2001	
	bn euro		bn euro	
USA	1	77.5	1	65.5
HONG KONG	3	28	2	24
EU	2	34	3	22
OTH.ASIA NES	4	19.6	4	11.2
SINGAPORE	5	15.6	5	10.4
SOUTH-KOREA	6	11.1	6	9.0
PANAMA	7	7.0	7	5.3
MEXICO	10	3.1	8	2.3
PHILIPPINES	8	3.3	9	2.0
THAILAND	9	3.3	10	1.7
KOREA REP	213	-0.1	11	0.9
LIBERIA	12	0.8	12	0.7
TURKEY	11	1.1	13	0.6
VENEZUELA	26	0.3	14	0.6
EGYPT	13	0.6	15	0.6

**Table 0.15 - TOTAL TRADE (ALL PRODUCTS)  
CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRST 15 PARTNERS  
OF JAPAN IN 2001, BY TRADE DEFICIT**

	2000		2001	
	bn euro		bn euro	
CHINA	1	-26.8	1	-29.9
UNTD ARAB EM	2	-13	2	-11
SAUD.ARABIA	3	-12	3	-10
INDONESIA	4	-9.5	4	-9.4
AUSTRALIA	5	-6.8	5	-7.5
QATAR	6	-6.0	6	-6.4
IRAN	7	-5.2	7	-4.7
KUWAIT	8	-4.8	8	-4.2
RUSSIAN FEDER.	9	-4.3	9	-3.5
CHILE	10	-2.4	10	-2.2
MALAYSIA	18	-0.7	11	-2.1
BRUNEI	11	-1.7	12	-1.8
OMAN	12	-1.4	13	-1.8
SWITZ.	14	-1.3	14	-1.5
CANADA	13	-1.3	15	-1.3



## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	ALL PRODUCTS											
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
WORLD (*)	710.5	779.8	1033.3	1021.0	842.3	993.8	1364.6	1317.6	250.3	290.9	411.8	389.2
EUROPEAN UNION (15)					162.4	188.7	246.0	252.5	34.9	40.1	50.8	49.7
UNITED STATES	152.0	160.6	199.0	193.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.2	63.4	78.6	71.0
CANADA	12.7	13.5	18.4	17.9	158.7	189.0	252.4	245.8	6.8	7.4	9.4	8.6
JAPAN	66.0	71.9	87.1	75.4	111.6	126.5	163.4	144.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	82.7	92.8	117.8	133.2	6.9	7.9	12.1	12.2	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.3
CIS (12)	28.0	32.0	55.1	57.4	6.3	6.7	10.7	9.0	2.8	3.8	5.3	4.7
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	42.5	47.2	64.8	67.6	13.3	15.4	23.5	23.2	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7
LATIN AMERICA	35.6	37.2	49.0	49.4	130.7	158.4	226.3	222.0	7.9	8.5	11.3	10.0
CHINA	42.0	49.7	70.3	75.5	67.0	82.4	116.7	122.1	33.1	40.2	59.8	64.5
HONG KONG	9.7	10.7	11.6	10.0	9.8	10.3	13.0	11.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.6
SOUTH KOREA	16.0	18.4	24.9	21.4	22.1	30.5	45.3	40.7	10.8	15.0	22.2	19.2
ASEAN	52.5	55.2	71.1	65.6	67.7	75.9	99.4	88.9	35.5	43.4	64.6	60.6
SOUTH ASIA	15.5	15.9	20.3	20.6	12.9	14.7	20.3	19.7	2.5	2.7	3.5	3.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	9.8	9.1	11.3	11.9	6.7	7.0	9.8	10.3	13.3	13.8	18.4	18.4
NAFTA	168.8	178.8	224.5	219.0	244.4	293.2	401.5	394.0	68.1	72.3	90.7	81.9
ACP	31.2	32.6	43.3	47.2	16.3	18.0	31.4	29.3	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.0
GULF STATES	11.7	16.1	28.9	23.1	10.2	15.5	29.4	28.9	19.8	24.6	46.5	42.8
OPEC	42.3	50.3	88.1	78.3	36.3	45.5	82.4	76.1	30.9	38.4	68.4	62.9
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
WORLD (*)	733.4	760.2	941.3	974.5	606.9	650.0	846.4	816.2	346.2	391.8	519.8	449.5
EUROPEAN UNION (15)					133.6	142.6	178.9	178.0	63.9	70.0	85.1	71.9
UNITED STATES	161.5	183.0	232.5	237.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	106.9	121.8	156.2	136.6
CANADA	14.9	16.6	20.6	21.7	137.5	153.8	191.3	182.8	5.7	6.5	8.1	7.3
JAPAN	31.6	35.4	44.9	44.7	51.6	53.9	70.8	64.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	116.8	118.5	151.3	151.6	6.2	6.1	7.8	7.5	3.0	2.7	3.7	3.3
CIS (12)	29.1	21.0	27.8	37.7	4.1	2.7	3.6	4.3	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	68.0	69.4	87.0	76.1	14.6	15.4	19.4	19.5	4.7	4.2	4.7	4.2
LATIN AMERICA	49.7	45.8	54.7	56.5	120.9	127.7	178.0	171.0	16.8	16.2	20.0	17.3
CHINA	17.4	19.4	25.5	29.8	12.7	12.3	17.6	21.5	17.9	21.9	33.0	34.5
HONG KONG	17.3	15.7	20.5	21.3	11.5	11.9	15.9	15.7	20.2	20.7	29.5	25.9
SOUTH KOREA	9.1	11.5	16.5	15.5	14.8	21.5	30.3	24.8	13.7	21.5	33.3	28.2
ASEAN	30.6	31.1	40.4	42.2	35.1	37.4	51.4	48.9	41.6	50.9	74.3	60.5
SOUTH ASIA	12.7	14.0	17.7	16.2	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.4	3.5	3.6	4.5	3.5
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	14.8	15.8	17.9	17.8	12.3	12.9	15.7	14.6	8.2	9.3	10.7	9.9
NAFTA	185.8	210.0	267.2	274.3	208.0	235.5	312.5	296.1	116.3	132.4	169.9	148.5
ACP	32.7	31.5	38.3	39.6	10.8	11.0	13.7	15.0	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.1
GULF STATES	27.9	26.4	31.2	36.4	13.9	11.6	11.2	12.1	8.8	7.2	8.1	9.3
OPEC	48.7	45.5	55.6	65.4	24.0	19.8	22.0	24.1	13.7	12.5	17.3	18.3

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	ALL PRODUCTS											
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>-19.6</b>	<b>-92.0</b>	<b>-46.5</b>	<b>-235.4</b>	<b>-343.8</b>	<b>-518.2</b>	<b>-501.4</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>60.3</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-28.8	-46.1	-67.1	-74.5	29.0	29.9	34.3	22.2
UNITED STATES	9.5	22.4	33.5	43.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.7	58.4	77.6	65.6
CANADA	2.2	3.1	2.2	3.8	-21.2	-35.2	-61.1	-63.0	-1.1	-0.9	-1.3	-1.3
JAPAN	-34.4	-36.5	-42.2	-30.7	-60.0	-72.6	-92.6	-80.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	34.1	25.7	33.5	18.4	-0.7	-1.8	-4.3	-4.7	2.3	1.9	2.5	2.0
CIS (12)	1.1	-11.0	-27.3	-19.7	-2.2	-4.0	-7.1	-4.7	-1.7	-3.1	-4.4	-3.6
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	25.5	22.2	22.2	8.5	1.3	0.0	-4.1	-3.7	3.4	2.6	2.8	2.5
LATIN AMERICA	14.1	8.6	5.7	7.1	-9.8	-30.7	-48.3	-51.0	8.9	7.7	8.7	7.3
CHINA	-24.6	-30.3	-44.8	-45.7	-54.3	-70.1	-99.1	-100.6	-15.2	-18.3	-26.8	-30.0
HONG KONG	7.6	5.0	8.9	11.3	1.7	1.6	2.9	4.5	18.7	19.0	27.7	24.3
SOUTH KOREA	-6.9	-6.9	-8.4	-5.9	-7.3	-9.0	-15.0	-15.9	2.9	6.5	11.1	9.0
ASEAN	-21.9	-24.1	-30.7	-23.4	-32.6	-38.5	-48.0	-40.0	6.1	7.5	9.7	-0.1
SOUTH ASIA	-2.8	-1.9	-2.6	-4.4	-8.6	-10.4	-15.3	-14.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.4
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	5.0	6.7	6.6	5.9	5.6	5.9	5.9	4.3	-5.1	-4.5	-7.7	-8.5
NAFTA	17.0	31.2	42.7	55.3	-36.4	-57.7	-89.0	-97.9	48.2	60.1	79.2	66.6
ACP	1.5	-1.1	-5.0	-7.6	-5.5	-7.0	-17.7	-14.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1
GULF STATES	16.2	10.3	2.3	13.3	3.7	-3.9	-18.2	-16.8	-11.0	-17.4	-38.4	-33.5
OPEC	6.4	-4.8	-32.5	-12.9	-12.3	-25.7	-60.4	-52.0	-17.2	-25.9	-51.1	-44.6
	<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>115</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					82	76	73	70	183	175	168	145
UNITED STATES	106	114	117	123					178	192	199	192
CANADA	117	123	112	121	87	81	76	74	84	88	86	85
JAPAN	48	49	52	59	46	43	43	44				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	141	128	128	114	90	77	64	61	429	338	308	254
CIS (12)	104	66	50	66	65	40	34	48	39	18	17	23
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	160	147	134	113	110	100	83	84	362	263	247	247
LATIN AMERICA	140	123	112	114	93	81	79	77	213	191	177	173
CHINA	41	39	36	39	19	15	15	18	54	54	55	53
HONG KONG	178	147	177	213	117	116	122	140	1347	1218	1639	1619
SOUTH KOREA	57	63	66	72	67	70	67	61	127	143	150	147
ASEAN	58	56	57	64	52	49	52	55	117	117	115	100
SOUTH ASIA	82	88	87	79	33	29	25	27	140	133	129	113
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	151	174	158	150	184	184	160	142	62	67	58	54
NAFTA	110	117	119	125	85	80	78	75	171	183	187	181
ACP	105	97	88	84	66	61	44	51	207	182	155	155
GULF STATES	238	164	108	158	136	75	38	42	44	29	17	22
OPEC	115	90	63	84	66	44	27	32	44	33	25	29

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**ALL PRODUCTS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					19.3	19.0	18.0	19.2	13.9	13.8	12.3	12.8
UNITED STATES	21.4	20.6	19.3	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.1	21.8	19.1	18.2
CANADA	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	18.8	19.0	18.5	18.7	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
JAPAN	9.3	9.2	8.4	7.4	13.2	12.7	12.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	11.6	11.9	11.4	13.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
CIS (12)	3.9	4.1	5.3	5.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4
LATIN AMERICA	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.8	15.5	15.9	16.6	16.8	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.6
CHINA	5.9	6.4	6.8	7.4	8.0	8.3	8.6	9.3	13.2	13.8	14.5	16.6
HONG KONG	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4
SOUTH KOREA	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.1	4.3	5.2	5.4	4.9
ASEAN	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.4	8.0	7.6	7.3	6.7	14.2	14.9	15.7	15.6
SOUTH ASIA	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	4.7
NAFTA	23.8	22.9	21.7	21.4	29.0	29.5	29.4	29.9	27.2	24.9	22.0	21.0
ACP	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.6	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
GULF STATES	1.6	2.1	2.8	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.2	2.2	7.9	8.5	11.3	11.0
OPEC	6.0	6.5	8.5	7.7	4.3	4.6	6.0	5.8	12.3	13.2	16.6	16.2
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					22.0	21.9	21.1	21.8	18.5	17.9	16.4	16.0
UNITED STATES	22.0	24.1	24.7	24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.9	31.1	30.1	30.4
CANADA	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	22.7	23.7	22.6	22.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
JAPAN	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.6	8.5	8.3	8.4	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	15.9	15.6	16.1	15.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7
CIS (12)	4.0	2.8	3.0	3.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.3	9.1	9.2	7.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.9
LATIN AMERICA	6.8	6.0	5.8	5.8	19.9	19.6	21.0	21.0	4.9	4.1	3.8	3.8
CHINA	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.6	5.2	5.6	6.3	7.7
HONG KONG	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.8
SOUTH KOREA	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.6	2.4	3.3	3.6	3.0	4.0	5.5	6.4	6.3
ASEAN	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.3	5.8	5.8	6.1	6.0	12.0	13.0	14.3	13.5
SOUTH ASIA	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.2
NAFTA	25.3	27.6	28.4	28.1	34.3	36.2	36.9	36.3	33.6	33.8	32.7	33.0
ACP	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
GULF STATES	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.7	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	1.8	1.6	2.1
OPEC	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.7	4.0	3.0	2.6	3.0	4.0	3.2	3.3	4.1

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	PRIMARY PRODUCTS											
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>171.8</b>	<b>185.8</b>	<b>279.6</b>	<b>273.6</b>	<b>131.1</b>	<b>158.1</b>	<b>256.7</b>	<b>248.4</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>174.2</b>	<b>161.5</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					14.5	17.1	26.3	25.9	5.5	6.3	7.8	7.2
UNITED STATES	16.7	14.5	17.9	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	18.3	22.0	20.3
CANADA	5.1	4.8	6.5	6.0	37.5	43.3	67.2	71.7	5.4	5.8	7.2	6.5
JAPAN	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	13.0	13.8	17.2	18.4	0.9	1.2	1.9	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
CIS (12)	16.6	20.5	37.2	37.9	2.9	4.0	6.1	4.7	2.6	3.4	4.9	4.3
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	13.4	15.4	24.4	23.9	2.5	2.8	4.5	4.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7
LATIN AMERICA	24.7	24.7	31.1	32.1	34.9	42.3	66.6	60.5	6.8	7.2	9.0	7.9
CHINA	2.8	2.9	3.8	4.2	1.9	2.1	3.3	3.0	6.9	7.9	11.2	11.0
HONG KONG	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.4	2.8	4.0	6.1	5.4
ASEAN	7.5	6.9	8.0	8.0	6.5	7.0	9.2	8.7	15.2	17.4	26.2	24.4
SOUTH ASIA	2.0	2.1	2.6	2.5	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.6
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	5.9	5.8	7.2	7.9	3.4	3.7	5.4	5.5	12.1	12.4	16.7	16.9
NAFTA	23.1	20.7	26.8	25.7	49.1	57.3	90.2	92.4	23.4	25.0	30.5	27.8
ACP	19.6	19.0	26.1	28.0	10.7	11.8	23.9	21.8	1.3	1.6	2.0	1.8
GULF STATES	8.0	12.2	24.3	18.2	8.6	13.7	26.6	25.9	19.5	24.3	46.2	42.4
OPEC	29.0	36.4	69.0	58.7	27.2	35.1	68.4	61.9	27.5	34.1	62.7	57.1
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>110.3</b>	<b>104.3</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.5</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					15.2	13.1	16.0	16.6	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
UNITED STATES	13.2	16.2	25.5	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.6
CANADA	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.8	14.7	15.6	20.0	21.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
JAPAN	4.8	5.3	6.3	6.0	13.9	14.9	18.4	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	11.4	11.0	14.3	13.8	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	5.5	3.8	4.0	4.7	1.2	0.7	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	8.6	8.3	11.4	9.6	3.5	3.4	4.5	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	4.0	3.5	4.4	4.2	15.6	15.1	21.4	21.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CHINA	1.0	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	3.7	4.4	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.5
HONG KONG	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.4	3.1	4.0	5.1	5.0	1.0	1.3	2.0	2.0
ASEAN	2.1	2.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	3.2	4.4	4.8	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.9
SOUTH ASIA	0.9	1.1	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
NAFTA	15.4	18.4	28.7	27.3	24.0	25.4	35.0	36.0	1.3	1.4	1.9	1.7
ACP	4.9	4.7	6.0	6.0	2.3	2.4	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
GULF STATES	3.3	3.6	4.2	3.9	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
OPEC	6.3	6.7	8.5	8.3	3.2	3.1	4.0	4.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	PRIMARY PRODUCTS											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>-91.1</b>	<b>-102.0</b>	<b>-169.3</b>	<b>-169.3</b>	<b>-48.3</b>	<b>-75.6</b>	<b>-149.1</b>	<b>-140.6</b>	<b>-95.0</b>	<b>-108.9</b>	<b>-161.4</b>	<b>-148.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					0.7	-4.0	-10.3	-9.3	-4.8	-5.6	-6.8	-6.3
UNITED STATES	-3.5	1.7	7.6	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-15.9	-16.9	-20.2	-18.7
CANADA	-3.5	-3.1	-4.1	-3.2	-22.8	-27.7	-47.2	-50.4	-5.3	-5.7	-7.1	-6.4
JAPAN	4.1	4.5	5.3	5.0	12.6	13.4	16.5	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	-1.6	-2.8	-2.9	-4.6	0.6	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4
CIS (12)	-11.1	-16.7	-33.2	-33.2	-1.7	-3.3	-5.0	-3.4	-2.6	-3.4	-4.9	-4.3
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	-4.8	-7.1	-13.0	-14.3	1.0	0.6	0.0	-0.4	-0.5	-0.7	-0.8	-0.7
LATIN AMERICA	-20.7	-21.2	-26.7	-27.9	-19.3	-27.2	-45.2	-39.5	-6.7	-7.1	-8.9	-7.8
CHINA	-1.8	-1.2	-1.6	-2.2	0.0	-0.4	0.4	1.4	-5.7	-6.5	-9.2	-8.5
HONG KONG	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.6	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9
SOUTH KOREA	0.3	0.9	1.2	1.0	2.5	3.2	3.7	3.6	-1.8	-2.7	-4.1	-3.4
ASEAN	-5.4	-4.3	-4.6	-4.9	-3.8	-3.8	-4.8	-3.9	-13.7	-15.7	-24.0	-22.5
SOUTH ASIA	-1.1	-1.0	-0.9	-1.1	-0.3	-0.7	-0.9	-0.5	-1.2	-1.1	-1.7	-1.4
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	-5.0	-4.8	-5.9	-6.7	-2.6	-2.9	-4.5	-4.6	-12.0	-12.3	-16.5	-16.7
NAFTA	-7.7	-2.3	1.9	1.6	-25.1	-31.9	-55.2	-56.4	-22.1	-23.6	-28.6	-26.1
ACP	-14.7	-14.3	-20.1	-22.0	-8.4	-9.4	-20.9	-18.8	-1.3	-1.6	-2.0	-1.7
GULF STATES	-4.7	-8.6	-20.1	-14.3	-7.3	-12.4	-25.0	-24.3	-19.4	-24.2	-46.1	-42.3
OPEC	-22.7	-29.7	-60.5	-50.4	-24.0	-32.0	-64.4	-57.7	-27.1	-33.7	-62.2	-56.6
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					105	77	61	64	13	11	13	13
UNITED STATES	79	112	142	134					8	8	8	8
CANADA	31	35	37	47	39	36	30	30	2	2	1	2
JAPAN	686	662	630	600	1069	993	968	900				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	88	80	83	75	167	108	89	94	0	0	0	0
CIS (12)	33	19	11	12	41	18	18	28	0	0	0	0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	64	54	47	40	140	121	100	91	0	0	0	0
LATIN AMERICA	16	14	14	13	45	36	32	35	1	1	1	1
CHINA	36	59	58	48	100	81	112	147	17	18	18	23
HONG KONG	900	1600	2000	1900	1800	1500	950	900	1000	900	1100	1000
SOUTH KOREA	175	400	400	350	517	500	364	357	36	33	33	37
ASEAN	28	38	43	39	42	46	48	55	10	10	8	8
SOUTH ASIA	45	52	65	56	73	46	47	71	14	15	11	13
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	15	17	18	15	24	22	17	16	1	1	1	1
NAFTA	67	89	107	106	49	44	39	39	6	6	6	6
ACP	25	25	23	21	21	20	13	14	0	0	0	6
GULF STATES	41	30	17	21	15	9	6	6	1	0	0	0
OPEC	22	18	12	14	12	9	6	7	1	1	1	1

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**PRIMARY PRODUCTS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					11.1	10.8	10.2	10.4	5.3	5.3	4.5	4.5
UNITED STATES	9.7	7.8	6.4	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.5	15.4	12.6	12.6
CANADA	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	28.6	27.4	26.2	28.9	5.2	4.9	4.1	4.0
JAPAN	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	7.6	7.4	6.2	6.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
CIS (12)	9.7	11.0	13.3	13.9	2.2	2.5	2.4	1.9	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.7
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	7.8	8.3	8.7	8.7	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4
LATIN AMERICA	14.4	13.3	11.1	11.7	26.6	26.8	25.9	24.4	6.5	6.1	5.2	4.9
CHINA	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.8
HONG KONG	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.7	3.4	3.5	3.3
ASEAN	4.4	3.7	2.9	2.9	5.0	4.4	3.6	3.5	14.6	14.6	15.0	15.1
SOUTH ASIA	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.2	11.6	10.4	9.6	10.5
NAFTA	13.4	11.1	9.6	9.4	37.5	36.2	35.1	37.2	22.5	21.0	17.5	17.2
ACP	11.4	10.2	9.3	10.2	8.2	7.5	9.3	8.8	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1
GULF STATES	4.7	6.6	8.7	6.7	6.6	8.7	10.4	10.4	18.8	20.5	26.5	26.3
OPEC	16.9	19.6	24.7	21.5	20.7	22.2	26.6	24.9	26.4	28.7	36.0	35.4
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					18.4	15.9	14.9	15.4	7.8	7.1	7.8	6.7
UNITED STATES	16.4	19.3	23.1	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.4	14.1	14.1	11.9
CANADA	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.7	17.8	18.9	18.6	19.8	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7
JAPAN	5.9	6.3	5.7	5.8	16.8	18.1	17.1	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	14.1	13.1	13.0	13.2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	6.8	4.5	3.6	4.5	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	10.7	9.9	10.3	9.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	5.0	4.2	4.0	4.0	18.8	18.3	19.9	19.5	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7
CHINA	1.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.1	3.4	4.1	13.3	14.1	15.6	18.5
HONG KONG	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	11.1	9.1	8.6	7.4
SOUTH KOREA	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.3	3.7	4.8	4.7	4.6	11.1	13.1	15.6	14.8
ASEAN	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.5	16.7	17.2	17.2	14.1
SOUTH ASIA	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.1	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.5
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.5
NAFTA	19.1	22.0	26.0	26.2	29.0	30.8	32.5	33.4	14.4	14.1	14.8	12.6
ACP	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
GULF STATES	4.1	4.3	3.8	3.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7
OPEC	7.8	8.0	7.7	8.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.7

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>61.7</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					8.5	9.8	11.8	12.2	4.5	5.2	6.2	6.0
UNITED STATES	9.2	8.3	9.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	15.7	18.5	17.5
CANADA	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.9	15.1	17.3	20.1	21.6	3.2	3.8	4.7	4.5
JAPAN	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	7.1	7.9	8.4	9.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
CIS (12)	2.5	2.3	2.9	3.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.7	2.1	1.9
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	4.6	4.9	5.0	5.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
LATIN AMERICA	16.9	16.6	18.7	20.2	15.1	16.3	19.1	19.2	3.7	3.7	4.3	4.1
CHINA	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.6	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.9	4.9	5.8	7.6	7.7
HONG KONG	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.7
ASEAN	6.3	5.9	6.6	6.2	5.3	5.4	6.8	6.4	6.0	6.5	7.7	7.3
SOUTH ASIA	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.1	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.9
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	3.6	3.4	3.9	4.4	2.1	2.5	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.7	5.7	5.5
NAFTA	11.5	10.5	12.0	11.6	20.2	23.0	27.0	28.8	18.1	19.9	23.7	22.5
ACP	11.7	11.2	11.5	12.1	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8
GULF STATES	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	3.8	3.7	4.1	3.9	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					9.1	7.7	8.6	8.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
UNITED STATES	7.8	8.8	10.3	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
CANADA	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	8.5	9.1	11.1	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	3.9	4.3	5.0	4.9	11.8	12.6	15.3	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	6.9	6.2	7.4	7.8	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	5.0	3.3	3.3	4.0	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	5.8	5.4	6.5	5.7	2.9	3.0	3.8	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	2.8	2.5	3.1	2.9	9.9	9.2	11.4	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.3	0.9	2.1	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
HONG KONG	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
SOUTH KOREA	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.9	2.1	2.6	3.3	3.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
ASEAN	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.3	3.1	3.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
SOUTH ASIA	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
NAFTA	9.3	10.5	12.5	12.8	14.2	14.7	18.7	20.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
ACP	3.6	3.5	4.0	4.4	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	2.8	3.2	3.6	3.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	5.1	5.5	6.5	6.3	2.5	2.4	3.1	3.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>-19.6</b>	<b>-18.5</b>	<b>-18.6</b>	<b>-21.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-46.8</b>	<b>-52.0</b>	<b>-62.3</b>	<b>-58.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					0.6	-2.1	-3.2	-3.4	-4.4	-5.1	-6.0	-5.8
UNITED STATES	-1.4	0.5	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-14.2	-15.3	-18.0	-17.0
CANADA	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.3	-6.6	-8.2	-9.0	-9.8	-3.2	-3.8	-4.7	-4.5
JAPAN	3.8	4.2	4.8	4.7	11.4	12.1	14.7	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	-0.2	-1.7	-1.0	-1.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3
CIS (12)	2.5	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.9	-1.2	-1.7	-2.1	-1.9
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.2	0.5	1.5	0.3	2.3	2.4	3.2	2.9	-0.3	-0.4	-0.5	-0.5
LATIN AMERICA	-14.1	-14.1	-15.6	-17.3	-5.2	-7.1	-7.7	-6.4	-3.7	-3.7	-4.3	-4.1
CHINA	-1.1	-0.9	-1.3	-1.7	0.3	-0.4	0.4	0.5	-4.8	-5.7	-7.4	-7.5
HONG KONG	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
SOUTH KOREA	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.8	2.0	2.4	3.1	3.2	-1.5	-1.8	-1.7	-1.4
ASEAN	-4.9	-4.2	-4.4	-4.1	-3.3	-3.1	-3.7	-2.9	-5.7	-6.2	-7.4	-7.0
SOUTH ASIA	-1.3	-1.1	-1.7	-1.7	-0.4	-0.8	-1.0	-0.5	-0.9	-0.9	-1.2	-0.9
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	-2.9	-2.6	-2.9	-3.4	-1.6	-2.0	-2.8	-3.3	-4.3	-4.6	-5.6	-5.4
NAFTA	-2.2	0.0	0.5	1.2	-6.0	-8.3	-8.3	-8.3	-17.7	-19.4	-23.2	-22.0
ACP	-8.1	-7.7	-7.5	-7.7	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8
GULF STATES	2.6	3.1	3.4	3.1	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.4	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.4	-1.6	-1.6	-2.0	-1.9
	<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					107	79	73	72	2	2	3	3
UNITED STATES	85	106	108	118					3	3	3	3
CANADA	63	67	71	84	56	53	55	55	0	0	0	0
JAPAN	3900	4300	2500	2450	2950	2520	2550	2780				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	97	78	88	85	200	183	186	133	0	0	0	0
CIS (12)	200	143	114	125	400	150	275	325	0	0	0	0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	126	110	130	106	483	500	633	514	0	0	0	0
LATIN AMERICA	17	15	17	14	66	56	60	67	0	0	0	0
CHINA	39	53	46	35	130	69	124	126	2	2	3	3
HONG KONG	1500	1300	1600	1500	1500	1300	1600	1600	400	400	500	
SOUTH KOREA	200	700	900	900	2100	1300	1650	1167	6	10	15	18
ASEAN	22	29	33	34	38	43	46	55	5	5	4	4
SOUTH ASIA	24	35	23	19	60	33	33	62	0	0	0	0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	19	24	26	23	24	20	18	13	0	2	2	2
NAFTA	81	100	104	110	70	64	69	71	2	3	2	2
ACP	31	31	35	36	106	125	121	115	0	0	0	0
GULF STATES	1400	3200	1800	1650				1400				
OPEC	134	149	159	162	83	83	100	113	6	6	0	0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION



## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					16.3	16.8	17.0	17.0	9.2	9.6	9.6	9.7
UNITED STATES	12.7	11.6	12.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.9	28.9	28.5	28.4
CANADA	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.3	28.9	29.7	28.9	30.1	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.3
JAPAN	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	9.8	11.1	10.6	11.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
CIS (12)	3.4	3.2	3.7	3.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	6.3	6.9	6.3	6.6	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
LATIN AMERICA	23.3	23.2	23.6	24.5	28.9	28.0	27.4	26.7	7.6	6.8	6.6	6.6
CHINA	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.2	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.6	10.0	10.7	11.7	12.5
HONG KONG	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	3.3	3.7	3.1	2.8
ASEAN	8.7	8.3	8.3	7.5	10.2	9.3	9.8	8.9	12.3	12.0	11.9	11.8
SOUTH ASIA	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.6	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.5
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	5.0	4.8	4.9	5.3	4.0	4.3	4.9	5.3	8.8	8.7	8.8	8.9
NAFTA	15.9	14.7	15.2	14.1	38.7	39.5	38.8	40.1	37.1	36.6	36.5	36.5
ACP	16.1	15.7	14.5	14.7	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.3
GULF STATES	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	5.2	5.2	5.2	4.7	5.7	5.0	4.5	4.2	3.5	3.1	3.1	3.1
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					15.9	13.7	12.4	12.4	5.0	4.3	7.7	5.4
UNITED STATES	14.7	16.6	17.0	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	17.4	19.2	13.5
CANADA	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.6	14.9	16.2	16.0	16.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	7.4	8.1	8.3	8.0	20.7	22.4	22.0	19.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	13.0	11.7	12.2	12.7	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	9.5	6.2	5.5	6.5	2.1	1.1	1.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	11.0	10.2	10.7	9.3	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	5.3	4.7	5.1	4.7	17.3	16.3	16.4	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.5	2.3	1.6	3.0	3.4	5.0	4.3	7.7	5.4
HONG KONG	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	20.0	17.4	19.2	10.8
SOUTH KOREA	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.5	3.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	8.7	11.5	8.1
ASEAN	2.6	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.5	4.9	15.0	13.0	11.5	8.1
SOUTH ASIA	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.0	4.3	3.8	2.7
NAFTA	17.6	19.8	20.7	20.9	24.9	26.1	26.9	28.8	20.0	21.7	19.2	13.5
ACP	6.8	6.6	6.6	7.2	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	5.3	6.0	6.0	5.4	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	9.6	10.4	10.7	10.3	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.8	5.0	4.3	0.0	0.0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

## MINING PRODUCTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>192.4</b>	<b>184.5</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>181.8</b>	<b>172.0</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>106.7</b>	<b>97.9</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					5.6	6.9	14.1	13.2	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.1
UNITED STATES	5.8	4.5	6.2	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.0	2.7	2.1
CANADA	2.0	1.8	2.5	2.5	20.3	23.6	43.7	47.4	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5
JAPAN	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	5.6	5.6	8.3	8.8	0.3	0.6	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
CIS (12)	14.0	18.1	34.1	34.5	2.6	3.5	5.7	4.3	1.3	1.7	2.8	2.4
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	8.6	10.4	19.2	18.4	1.9	2.1	3.9	4.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	7.1	7.3	11.0	10.9	19.3	25.4	46.7	40.6	2.9	3.3	4.4	3.6
CHINA	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.6	0.9	0.8	1.5	1.1	2.1	2.1	3.5	3.3
HONG KONG	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	2.0	4.0	3.6
ASEAN	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.6	2.4	2.2	9.2	10.9	18.4	16.9
SOUTH ASIA	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.7
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.3	2.4	3.4	3.5	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.8	7.7	7.7	10.9	11.4
NAFTA	8.6	7.3	10.5	10.6	26.6	31.8	59.5	60.6	4.1	4.0	5.1	4.1
ACP	7.8	7.7	14.5	15.8	8.9	10.2	22.1	19.8	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.0
GULF STATES	7.9	12.1	24.1	17.9	8.5	13.6	26.5	25.9	19.5	24.3	46.1	42.4
OPEC	25.1	32.5	64.8	54.5	24.1	32.1	65.3	58.9	25.8	32.4	60.7	55.2
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					4.4	3.8	5.1	5.7	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
UNITED STATES	5.2	7.1	14.8	12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0
CANADA	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	5.5	5.7	7.7	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.7	2.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	4.0	4.2	6.2	5.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.5	2.6	4.6	3.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.2	4.7	4.9	8.5	7.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CHINA	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.7
HONG KONG	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5
SOUTH KOREA	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.5
ASEAN	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.2
SOUTH ASIA	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NAFTA	5.7	7.7	15.9	14.1	8.5	9.3	14.3	13.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.0
ACP	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
OPEC	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>											
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>-68.5</b>	<b>-80.7</b>	<b>-145.8</b>	<b>-144.5</b>	<b>-55.0</b>	<b>-75.3</b>	<b>-151.7</b>	<b>-142.4</b>	<b>-48.2</b>	<b>-56.8</b>	<b>-98.6</b>	<b>-90.1</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-1.2	-3.1	-9.0	-7.5	-0.6	-0.7	-0.9	-0.6
UNITED STATES	-0.6	2.6	8.6	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.3	-1.2	-1.6	-1.1
CANADA	-1.6	-1.3	-1.6	-1.3	-14.8	-17.9	-36.0	-38.9	-1.6	-1.4	-1.6	-1.5
JAPAN	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	-1.6	-1.4	-2.1	-3.4	0.0	-0.5	-1.0	-0.5	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
CIS (12)	-13.5	-17.7	-33.6	-33.9	-2.5	-3.5	-5.7	-4.3	-1.3	-1.7	-2.8	-2.4
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	-6.1	-7.8	-14.6	-14.9	-1.5	-1.8	-3.4	-3.5	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2
LATIN AMERICA	-6.0	-6.4	-9.7	-9.7	-14.6	-20.5	-38.2	-33.5	-2.8	-3.2	-4.3	-3.5
CHINA	-0.7	-0.3	-0.4	-0.7	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	0.3	-1.3	-1.1	-2.2	-1.6
HONG KONG	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5
SOUTH KOREA	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	-0.5	-1.1	-2.6	-2.1
ASEAN	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.8	-0.8	-1.0	-1.6	-1.2	-8.3	-9.8	-16.9	-15.7
SOUTH ASIA	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.7	-0.6
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	-2.1	-2.2	-3.2	-3.3	-1.0	-0.9	-1.7	-1.5	-7.6	-7.6	-10.8	-11.3
NAFTA	-2.9	0.4	5.4	3.5	-18.1	-22.5	-45.2	-46.8	-3.3	-3.2	-3.9	-3.1
ACP	-6.8	-6.8	-12.9	-14.6	-8.6	-9.8	-21.5	-19.2	-0.4	-0.6	-1.0	-1.0
GULF STATES	-7.4	-11.7	-23.6	-17.3	-8.4	-13.5	-26.3	-25.7	-19.5	-24.2	-46.1	-42.3
OPEC	-24.0	-31.4	-63.0	-52.8	-23.6	-31.7	-64.8	-58.4	-25.7	-32.2	-60.5	-55.0
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					79	55	36	43	33	30	36	45
UNITED STATES	90	158	239	197					38	40	41	48
CANADA	20	28	36	48	27	24	18	18	0	0	0	0
JAPAN	175	200	240	180	229	213	200	164				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	71	75	75	61	100	17	17	29		0	0	
CIS (12)	4	2	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	29	25	24	19	21	14	13	13	0	0	0	0
LATIN AMERICA	15	12	12	11	24	19	18	17	3	3	2	3
CHINA	30	67	69	56	44	63	73	127	38	48	37	52
HONG KONG	300											
SOUTH KOREA	200	400	500	400	233	200	120	120	58	45	35	42
ASEAN	50	78	82	50	33	37	33	45	10	10	8	7
SOUTH ASIA	200	167	275	200	100	100	100	67	25	25	13	14
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	9	8	6	6	23	25	15	17	1	1	1	1
NAFTA	66	105	151	133	32	29	24	23	20	20	24	24
ACP	13	12	11	8	3	4	3	3	0	0	0	0
GULF STATES	6	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
OPEC	4	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**MINING PRODUCTS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					7.4	7.2	7.8	7.7	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1
UNITED STATES	6.2	4.1	3.2	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	3.2	2.5	2.1
CANADA	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.4	26.9	24.6	24.0	27.6	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.5
JAPAN	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	6.0	5.1	4.3	4.8	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
CIS (12)	14.9	16.6	17.7	18.7	3.4	3.6	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.5
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.1	9.5	10.0	10.0	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	7.6	6.7	5.7	5.9	25.6	26.5	25.7	23.6	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.7
CHINA	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.6	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.4
HONG KONG	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	2.2	3.2	3.7	3.7
ASEAN	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.3	17.2	17.4	17.2	17.3
SOUTH ASIA	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.0	14.4	12.3	10.2	11.6
NAFTA	9.1	6.7	5.5	5.7	35.2	33.1	32.7	35.2	7.7	6.4	4.8	4.2
ACP	8.3	7.1	7.5	8.6	11.8	10.6	12.2	11.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.0
GULF STATES	8.4	11.1	12.5	9.7	11.3	14.2	14.6	15.1	36.4	38.8	43.2	43.3
OPEC	26.7	29.8	33.7	29.5	31.9	33.4	35.9	34.2	48.2	51.7	56.9	56.4
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					21.5	18.4	16.9	19.3	5.7	5.1	6.2	6.4
UNITED STATES	20.4	25.0	31.8	31.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.1	13.6	13.6	12.8
CANADA	1.6	1.8	1.9	3.0	26.8	27.5	25.6	28.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.3	7.8	8.2	8.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	15.7	14.8	13.3	13.5	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.8	9.2	9.9	8.8	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	4.3	3.2	2.8	3.0	22.9	23.7	28.2	24.0	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.3
CHINA	1.2	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.4	3.7	4.7	15.1	16.9	16.0	21.8
HONG KONG	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	11.3	6.8	7.4	6.4
SOUTH KOREA	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.0	3.4	4.8	4.0	4.1	13.2	15.3	17.3	19.2
ASEAN	2.0	2.5	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.9	2.7	3.4	17.0	18.6	18.5	15.4
SOUTH ASIA	1.6	1.8	2.4	2.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.3
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.3
NAFTA	22.4	27.1	34.1	35.3	41.5	44.9	47.5	46.6	15.1	13.6	14.8	12.8
ACP	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.0	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.0	1.7	0.0	1.3
OPEC	4.3	3.9	3.9	4.3	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.9	3.4	2.5	2.6

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					2.1	2.1	3.7	3.8	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.7
UNITED STATES	2.2	1.6	2.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
CANADA	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.6	5.3	5.7	7.3	7.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
JAPAN	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.1	2.2	3.2	2.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	3.5	3.2	5.7	4.5	2.3	2.9	4.6	3.0	1.1	1.5	2.4	1.9
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	2.5	2.3	3.3	3.1	2.1	2.5	3.5	3.6	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.9
CHINA	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
ASEAN	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.6
NAFTA	2.9	2.1	2.9	3.1	6.2	6.5	8.4	8.2	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.9
ACP	1.2	1.1	1.8	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
GULF STATES	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
OPEC	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					1.6	1.2	1.7	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
UNITED STATES	1.9	1.9	3.2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
CANADA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.0	2.2	2.9	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9
HONG KONG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
SOUTH KOREA	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
ASEAN	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.0
SOUTH ASIA	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	2.1	2.1	3.4	3.5	3.0	3.3	4.4	3.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
ACP	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>NON-FERROUS METALS</b>											
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>-9.5</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>-13.4</b>	<b>-11.4</b>	<b>-7.9</b>	<b>-9.9</b>	<b>-15.0</b>	<b>-13.9</b>	<b>-3.6</b>	<b>-3.6</b>	<b>-6.3</b>	<b>-4.5</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-0.5	-0.9	-2.0	-1.7	-0.4	-0.4	-0.6	-0.4
UNITED STATES	-0.3	0.3	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
CANADA	-0.6	-0.3	-0.6	-0.4	-3.3	-3.5	-4.4	-4.5	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3
JAPAN	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	-0.8	-0.8	-1.3	-0.9	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	-3.3	-3.0	-5.4	-4.2	-2.3	-2.9	-4.6	-3.0	-1.1	-1.5	-2.4	-1.9
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	-2.1	-1.9	-2.7	-2.5	-0.6	-1.0	-1.7	-2.1	-0.9	-0.9	-1.2	-0.9
CHINA	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4
HONG KONG	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
SOUTH KOREA	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
ASEAN	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5
SOUTH ASIA	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-1.1	-1.0	-1.6	-1.6
NAFTA	-0.8	0.0	0.5	0.4	-3.2	-3.2	-4.0	-4.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2
ACP	-1.0	-0.9	-1.5	-1.8	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1
GULF STATES	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3
OPEC	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>51</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					76	57	46	55	33	33	40	43
UNITED STATES	86	119	152	132					83	100	100	120
CANADA	14	25	25	33	38	39	40	36	0	0	0	0
JAPAN	167	250	200	200	125	100	117	100				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	62	64	59	69	0	0	0	0				
CIS (12)	6	6	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	160	140	133	133	100	100	100	100				
LATIN AMERICA	16	17	18	19	71	60	51	42	0	0	0	0
CHINA	33	25	33	60	33	33	100	67	100	150	117	180
HONG KONG												
SOUTH KOREA				300	200	200	150	400	400	500	350	300
ASEAN	300	300	400	300	100	100	200	200	175	180	200	200
SOUTH ASIA							0					
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	33	25	17	17	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAFTA	72	100	117	113	48	51	52	45	50	56	58	78
ACP	17	18	17	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GULF STATES	150	100	150	100	100	100	50	50	0	50	0	0
OPEC	100	100	80	125	33	33	25	20	20	17	25	14

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					14.3	12.8	15.4	17.1	8.5	8.0	8.6	7.6
UNITED STATES	12.4	9.3	8.3	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	6.7	5.2	5.4
CANADA	3.9	2.3	3.2	2.6	36.1	34.8	30.4	31.5	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3
JAPAN	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.3	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	11.8	12.8	12.6	12.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	19.7	18.6	22.5	19.3	15.6	17.7	19.2	13.5	15.5	20.0	20.7	20.7
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	14.0	13.4	13.0	13.3	14.3	15.2	14.6	16.2	12.7	12.0	10.3	9.8
CHINA	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.4	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.4
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.2
ASEAN	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	5.6	6.7	5.2	5.4
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.3	15.5	13.3	13.8	17.4
NAFTA	16.3	12.2	11.5	13.3	42.2	39.6	35.0	36.9	14.1	12.0	10.3	9.8
ACP	6.7	6.4	7.1	8.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	2.8	1.3	1.7	1.1
GULF STATES	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	4.2	2.7	2.6	3.3
OPEC	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	2.3	7.0	8.0	6.9	7.6
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					23.5	18.5	18.9	25.3	5.7	5.1	7.5	6.4
UNITED STATES	22.9	23.2	26.9	27.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	12.8	11.3	12.8
CANADA	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.7	29.4	33.8	32.2	30.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	6.0	6.1	6.7	5.0	7.4	7.7	7.8	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	15.7	17.1	16.0	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.6	8.5	6.7	6.7	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	22.1	23.1	20.0	18.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.5	1.5	1.5	3.3	2.4	11.4	15.4	13.2	19.1
HONG KONG	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.2	11.4	7.7	7.5	6.4
SOUTH KOREA	1.2	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.3	4.8	11.4	12.8	13.2	12.8
ASEAN	3.6	3.7	3.4	2.5	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.4	20.0	23.1	22.6	21.3
SOUTH ASIA	2.4	2.4	3.4	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	25.3	25.6	28.6	29.4	44.1	50.8	48.9	44.6	14.3	12.8	13.2	14.9
ACP	2.4	2.4	2.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	3.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.2	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0
OPEC	4.8	4.9	3.4	4.2	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.2	2.9	2.6	3.8	2.1

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	ENERGY											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>149.1</b>	<b>143.7</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>151.4</b>	<b>144.0</b>	<b>38.6</b>	<b>46.8</b>	<b>84.0</b>	<b>78.4</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					3.0	4.2	9.7	8.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
UNITED STATES	2.0	1.6	2.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.9
CANADA	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	13.5	16.6	34.7	38.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
JAPAN	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.3	2.3	3.6	4.4	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	8.7	13.5	26.6	28.7	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	7.3	9.1	17.7	16.9	1.7	1.9	3.6	3.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	1.9	2.4	4.3	4.6	16.0	21.8	41.9	35.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3
CHINA	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.3	2.4	2.3
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.8	3.7	3.3
ASEAN	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.0	7.7	9.1	15.8	14.6
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.6	4.5	4.5	6.7	7.2
NAFTA	2.9	2.7	4.2	4.3	18.5	23.5	48.9	50.4	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.7
ACP	4.7	4.6	10.2	11.3	8.3	9.6	21.5	19.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6
GULF STATES	7.6	11.8	23.8	17.6	8.4	13.5	26.3	25.7	19.1	24.1	45.8	42.1
OPEC	23.9	31.4	63.3	52.9	23.5	31.6	64.6	58.2	24.5	30.9	58.5	53.1
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
UNITED STATES	2.9	4.7	11.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
CANADA	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0	2.2	2.1	3.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.0	2.3	3.5	2.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.3	1.6	3.3	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	2.7	3.0	6.1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
ASEAN	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
NAFTA	3.2	5.0	11.7	9.8	3.8	4.2	7.7	7.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
ACP	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION



## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	<b>ENERGY</b>											
	<b>EUROPEAN UNION</b>				<b>UNITED STATES</b>				<b>JAPAN</b>			
	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>-47.7</b>	<b>-61.7</b>	<b>-119.3</b>	<b>-120.4</b>	<b>-46.4</b>	<b>-65.1</b>	<b>-136.9</b>	<b>-129.6</b>	<b>-37.5</b>	<b>-45.7</b>	<b>-82.4</b>	<b>-76.7</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-1.4	-2.8	-7.8	-6.9	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
UNITED STATES	0.9	3.1	8.9	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.7	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6
CANADA	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-11.3	-14.5	-31.7	-34.6	-0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7
JAPAN	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-1.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	-8.5	-13.4	-26.4	-28.5	-0.2	-0.6	-1.0	-1.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	-6.0	-7.5	-14.4	-14.7	-1.5	-1.7	-3.3	-3.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1
LATIN AMERICA	-1.3	-1.9	-3.7	-4.2	-13.3	-18.8	-35.8	-30.8	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.3
CHINA	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.4	-1.2	-1.1	-2.2	-2.0
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	-0.9	-1.6	-3.4	-2.8
ASEAN	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.8	-1.1	-1.7	-1.3	-7.6	-9.0	-15.6	-14.5
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.2
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	-0.9	-1.0	-1.3	-1.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.6	-0.4	-4.5	-4.5	-6.6	-7.1
NAFTA	0.3	2.3	7.5	5.5	-14.7	-19.3	-41.2	-42.5	-1.8	-1.6	-2.0	-1.4
ACP	-4.0	-3.9	-8.9	-10.4	-8.0	-9.3	-21.0	-18.6	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.6
GULF STATES	-7.5	-11.7	-23.7	-17.4	-8.3	-13.4	-26.2	-25.6	-19.1	-24.1	-45.8	-42.1
OPEC	-23.4	-30.9	-62.3	-52.0	-23.2	-31.4	-64.3	-57.9	-24.5	-30.9	-58.5	-53.1
	<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					53	33	20	22		0	0	100
UNITED STATES	145	294	524	400					22	33	33	33
CANADA	67	67	125	167	16	13	9	11	0	0	0	0
JAPAN	0			100	300	233	225	150				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	87	100	97	61	100	25	20	20				
CIS (12)	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	18	18	19	13	12	11	8	8	0	0	0	0
LATIN AMERICA	32	21	14	9	17	14	15	14	0	0	0	0
CHINA	0	67	50	17	25	33	11	20	14	15	8	13
HONG KONG												
SOUTH KOREA					150	167	57	25	10	11	8	15
ASEAN	25	100	50	60	20	21	23	35	1	1	1	1
SOUTH ASIA				100			100	33			0	0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0	0	0	0	25	33	25	33	0	0	1	1
NAFTA	110	185	279	228	21	18	16	16	10	16	17	18
ACP	15	15	13	8	4	3	2	3	0	0	0	0
GULF STATES	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPEC	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

	ENERGY											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					5.4	5.6	6.4	6.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
UNITED STATES	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.9	1.4	1.1
CANADA	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	24.4	22.3	22.9	26.9	2.3	1.7	0.8	0.9
JAPAN	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	3.7	2.9	2.4	3.1	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	14.1	17.2	17.8	20.0	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	11.8	11.6	11.9	11.8	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.2	28.9	29.3	27.7	24.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4
CHINA	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.3	3.6	2.8	2.9	2.9
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	2.6	3.8	4.4	4.2
ASEAN	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.4	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.6
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	11.7	9.6	8.0	9.2
NAFTA	4.7	3.4	2.8	3.0	33.4	31.6	32.3	35.0	5.2	4.1	2.9	2.2
ACP	7.6	5.9	6.8	7.9	15.0	12.9	14.2	13.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8
GULF STATES	12.3	15.1	16.0	12.2	15.2	18.1	17.4	17.8	49.5	51.5	54.5	53.7
OPEC	38.7	40.1	42.5	36.8	42.4	42.5	42.7	40.4	63.5	66.0	69.6	67.7
	<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					17.8	15.1	13.1	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9
UNITED STATES	20.7	28.3	36.9	37.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	27.3	25.0	17.6
CANADA	1.4	1.2	1.7	4.3	24.4	22.6	20.7	29.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	6.7	7.5	6.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	14.3	13.9	11.7	11.6	2.2	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	1.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.3	9.6	11.1	9.4	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	4.3	3.0	2.0	1.7	30.0	32.3	42.1	34.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.0	1.2	0.7	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.7	18.2	18.2	12.5	17.6
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	9.1	6.3	11.8
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	5.4	2.8	1.4	9.1	18.2	18.7	29.4
ASEAN	0.7	1.2	0.7	1.3	2.2	3.2	3.4	4.9	9.1	9.1	12.5	5.9
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	6.3	5.9
NAFTA	22.9	30.1	39.3	42.1	42.2	45.2	53.1	54.9	18.2	27.3	25.0	17.6
ACP	5.0	4.2	4.4	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.9	3.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>PETROL./PETR.PROD.</b>											
<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>122.4</b>	<b>109.7</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>133.2</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>51.8</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					3.0	4.1	9.5	8.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
UNITED STATES	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.4
CANADA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	7.1	8.7	18.5	16.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	0.9	1.1	2.2	2.7	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	7.3	12.0	24.1	25.3	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	5.0	6.7	13.3	11.9	1.4	1.7	3.2	3.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	1.2	1.7	3.4	3.5	15.7	21.5	41.5	35.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3
CHINA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.0
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.8	3.6	3.3
ASEAN	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.4	2.2	1.9	2.4	3.2	5.5	4.4
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.8
NAFTA	1.4	1.5	2.9	2.8	12.0	15.7	32.8	28.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.7
ACP	3.6	3.5	8.2	8.8	8.3	9.5	21.0	18.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5
GULF STATES	7.3	11.6	23.6	17.3	8.4	13.4	26.1	25.4	16.2	20.2	38.8	35.2
OPEC	21.0	28.3	57.7	46.6	23.0	31.1	63.8	56.9	18.7	23.4	45.3	40.5
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					0.4	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
UNITED STATES	2.8	4.7	10.9	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
CANADA	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	1.9	2.2	3.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.1	1.4	2.8	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	2.1	2.4	5.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
ASEAN	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
NAFTA	3.1	4.9	11.5	9.6	2.6	2.9	5.4	4.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
ACP	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

**PETROL. / PETR. PROD.**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>-31.5</b>	<b>-46.6</b>	<b>-95.4</b>	<b>-89.6</b>	<b>-42.3</b>	<b>-59.1</b>	<b>-122.9</b>	<b>-109.3</b>	<b>-23.0</b>	<b>-29.8</b>	<b>-57.0</b>	<b>-50.4</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-2.6	-3.5	-8.5	-7.6	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1
UNITED STATES	2.1	4.1	9.8	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2
CANADA	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	-5.8	-7.6	-17.0	-14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	1.0	1.1	1.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.4	-0.8	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	-7.1	-11.9	-23.9	-25.1	-0.2	-0.6	-1.0	-1.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	-3.9	-5.3	-10.5	-10.0	-1.3	-1.6	-3.0	-3.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1
LATIN AMERICA	-0.6	-1.3	-2.9	-3.2	-13.6	-19.1	-36.5	-31.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.3
CHINA	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.7	-0.3	-0.6	-0.6	-1.3	-0.7
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.4	-0.6	-0.9	-1.6	-3.3	-2.8
ASEAN	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.8	-1.1	-1.7	-1.2	-2.3	-3.1	-5.3	-4.3
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.2
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.6	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.9	-0.7
NAFTA	1.7	3.4	8.6	6.8	-9.4	-12.8	-27.4	-23.6	-0.4	-0.7	-0.9	-0.5
ACP	-2.9	-2.9	-6.9	-7.9	-8.0	-9.2	-20.5	-17.7	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.5
GULF STATES	-7.2	-11.5	-23.5	-17.2	-8.3	-13.3	-26.0	-25.3	-16.2	-20.2	-38.8	-35.2
OPEC	-20.6	-27.8	-56.7	-45.7	-22.8	-30.9	-63.5	-56.6	-18.7	-23.4	-45.3	-40.5
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					13	15	11	13		0		0
UNITED STATES	400	783	991	860					33	20	43	50
CANADA	200	200	500	500	18	13	8	10				
JAPAN				0	300	200	200	150				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	211	200	145	89	0	0	11	0				
CIS (12)	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0			0	0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	22	21	21	16	7	6	6	6	0	0	0	0
LATIN AMERICA	50	24	15	9	13	11	12	11	0	0	0	0
CHINA					33	50	0	25	25	25	13	30
HONG KONG												
SOUTH KOREA					100	133	43	25	10	11	8	15
ASEAN	100		200	200	20	21	23	37	4	3	4	2
SOUTH ASIA				100			100	33			0	0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND					25	33	25	33	0	0	10	13
NAFTA	221	327	397	343	22	18	16	17	20	13	25	29
ACP	19	17	16	10	4	3	2	3	0	0	0	0
GULF STATES	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPEC	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**PETROL./PETR.PROD.**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					6.3	6.3	7.1	7.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
UNITED STATES	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.6	1.2	0.8
CANADA	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	14.9	13.3	13.9	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	16.7	19.6	19.7	23.1	0.4	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	11.4	10.9	10.9	10.8	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.7	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.2	32.8	32.9	31.2	29.5	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.6
CHINA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	3.3	2.6	2.6	1.9
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	4.2	5.9	6.2	6.4
ASEAN	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.6	10.0	10.4	9.4	8.5
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.5
NAFTA	3.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	25.1	24.0	24.6	23.8	2.1	2.6	2.1	1.4
ACP	8.2	5.7	6.7	8.0	17.4	14.5	15.8	15.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.0
GULF STATES	16.7	18.9	19.3	15.8	17.6	20.5	19.6	21.4	67.8	65.8	66.4	68.0
OPEC	48.1	46.2	47.1	42.5	48.1	47.6	47.9	47.9	78.2	76.2	77.6	78.2
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					7.3	9.5	9.7	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
UNITED STATES	23.0	32.0	40.4	42.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.1	21.4	14.3
CANADA	1.6	1.4	1.9	5.0	23.6	17.5	14.6	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	5.5	6.3	5.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	15.6	15.0	11.9	11.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	1.6	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.0	9.5	10.4	9.5	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	4.9	2.7	1.9	1.5	38.2	38.1	48.5	42.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.0	1.4	0.7	0.5	1.8	1.6	0.0	1.1	22.2	22.2	14.3	21.4
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.1	7.1	14.3
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	6.3	2.9	2.1	11.1	22.2	21.4	35.7
ASEAN	0.8	1.4	0.7	1.0	3.6	4.8	4.9	7.4	11.1	11.1	14.3	7.1
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.7	1.5	0.5	0.0	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	7.1	7.1
NAFTA	25.4	33.3	42.6	47.8	47.3	46.0	52.4	49.5	11.1	11.1	21.4	14.3
ACP	5.7	4.1	4.8	4.5	5.5	4.8	4.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	1.8	1.6	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	3.3	3.4	3.7	4.5	3.6	3.2	2.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT.											
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
UNITED STATES	1.7	1.6	2.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7
CANADA	1.2	1.2	1.9	1.5	2.1	2.4	3.4	2.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.6
JAPAN	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
CHINA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ASEAN	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NAFTA	2.9	2.9	4.3	3.5	2.2	2.5	3.6	3.0	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.2
ACP	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					1.7	1.6	2.3	2.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
UNITED STATES	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
ASEAN	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
SOUTH ASIA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.3	1.4	2.0	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
ACP	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT.											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-4.9</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					1.3	1.2	1.8	1.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
UNITED STATES	-1.5	-1.4	-2.0	-1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.5	-0.6	-0.5
CANADA	-1.2	-1.2	-1.9	-1.5	-1.4	-1.6	-2.2	-1.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.9	-0.6
JAPAN	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	-0.6	-0.7	-1.3	-0.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2
CHINA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
ASEAN	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
SOUTH ASIA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
NAFTA	-2.6	-2.6	-4.0	-3.2	-0.9	-1.1	-1.6	-1.3	-1.1	-1.0	-1.5	-1.0
ACP	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
	<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>111</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					425	400	460	420	300	150	150	150
UNITED STATES	12	13	13	15					17	17	25	29
CANADA	0	0	0	0	33	33	35	37	0	0	0	0
JAPAN	50	33	33	33	500	250	350	300				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	167	167	175	175								
CIS (12)	100	100	50	50								
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	300	300	400	400								
LATIN AMERICA	14	13	7	10	200	200	175	171	0	0	0	0
CHINA												
HONG KONG												
SOUTH KOREA	100	100	50	50	300	400	300	150				
ASEAN	50	100	150	67					300	300	400	400
SOUTH ASIA												
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND									0	0	0	0
NAFTA	10	10	7	9	59	56	56	57	8	17	12	17
ACP	300	300	150	300								
GULF STATES												
OPEC	50	200	100	67							200	200

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT.**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					11.8	10.5	9.4	10.9	5.9	11.8	7.7	10.5
UNITED STATES	32.1	29.6	28.4	29.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.3	35.3	30.8	36.8
CANADA	22.6	22.2	23.5	22.1	61.8	63.2	64.2	58.7	35.3	35.3	34.6	31.6
JAPAN	3.8	5.6	3.7	4.4	2.9	5.3	3.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	5.7	5.6	4.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	13.2	14.8	17.3	14.7	14.7	13.2	15.1	15.2	11.8	11.8	11.5	10.5
CHINA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ASEAN	3.8	3.7	2.5	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	5.9	3.8	5.3
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	5.9	3.8	5.3
NAFTA	54.7	53.7	53.1	51.5	64.7	65.8	67.9	65.2	70.6	70.6	65.4	63.2
ACP	1.9	1.9	2.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	3.8	1.9	2.5	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	5.3
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					32.7	29.1	29.1	30.0	18.7	17.6	13.6	14.3
UNITED STATES	8.7	8.0	9.4	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	5.9	9.1	9.5
CANADA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.5	14.5	15.2	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	4.3	4.0	3.1	3.2	9.6	9.1	8.9	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	21.7	20.0	21.9	22.6	1.9	1.8	1.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	4.3	4.0	3.1	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	13.0	12.0	12.5	12.9	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	4.3	4.0	3.1	3.2	19.2	18.2	17.7	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	4.3	4.0	6.3	6.5	3.8	5.5	5.1	8.6	25.0	23.5	22.7	28.6
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.4	6.3	5.9	4.5	4.8
SOUTH KOREA	4.3	4.0	3.1	3.2	5.8	7.3	7.6	4.3	6.3	11.8	13.6	9.5
ASEAN	4.3	8.0	9.4	6.5	3.8	5.5	5.1	4.3	18.7	17.6	18.2	19.0
SOUTH ASIA	4.3	4.0	3.1	3.2	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.4	6.3	5.9	4.5	4.8
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	13.0	12.0	9.4	9.7	25.0	25.5	25.3	24.3	6.3	11.8	9.1	9.5
ACP	13.0	12.0	9.4	9.7	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	4.3	8.0	6.3	6.5	3.8	3.6	3.8	4.3	6.3	11.8	9.1	9.5

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION



## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>516.3</b>	<b>571.8</b>	<b>720.2</b>	<b>714.4</b>	<b>676.4</b>	<b>791.6</b>	<b>1051.2</b>	<b>1012.0</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>166.9</b>	<b>230.9</b>	<b>220.8</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					139.7	160.8	206.1	212.2	28.7	33.1	42.1	41.5
UNITED STATES	129.4	141.1	175.0	171.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.8	43.5	55.0	49.0
CANADA	7.1	8.2	11.4	11.1	110.1	131.8	166.5	156.0	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.0
JAPAN	64.6	70.5	85.3	73.5	107.6	121.3	157.1	138.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	68.8	78.1	99.5	113.4	5.6	6.4	10.0	10.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9
CIS (12)	6.6	6.9	9.1	9.4	3.4	2.6	4.5	4.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	27.0	29.5	35.8	38.9	10.2	11.8	18.1	17.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1
LATIN AMERICA	9.7	11.1	15.8	14.5	90.4	109.2	150.2	152.4	1.0	1.3	2.2	2.1
CHINA	38.9	46.5	66.0	70.7	64.4	79.4	112.2	117.7	26.0	32.0	48.1	53.0
HONG KONG	9.0	10.2	11.0	9.7	9.2	9.6	12.0	10.4	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.3
SOUTH KOREA	15.2	17.9	24.4	20.8	21.1	29.1	43.1	38.5	7.7	10.8	15.7	13.4
ASEAN	42.5	45.8	56.9	52.8	59.6	67.0	87.8	77.9	19.2	24.9	36.7	34.6
SOUTH ASIA	13.4	13.7	17.7	18.0	11.7	13.2	18.4	17.9	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.5
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.8	2.8	3.5	3.4	2.3	2.7	3.7	4.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.2
NAFTA	139.1	152.5	190.9	187.2	180.6	217.4	286.3	277.1	43.6	45.7	58.4	52.3
ACP	9.1	11.0	14.4	15.8	5.3	5.9	7.1	7.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
GULF STATES	3.5	3.4	4.5	4.8	1.4	1.5	2.5	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
OPEC	11.3	11.6	14.9	15.1	8.7	9.8	13.3	13.5	3.3	4.2	5.6	5.7
	<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>635.9</b>	<b>656.4</b>	<b>809.9</b>	<b>849.5</b>	<b>500.8</b>	<b>542.5</b>	<b>706.8</b>	<b>675.7</b>	<b>326.2</b>	<b>369.0</b>	<b>488.0</b>	<b>417.4</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					112.2	123.5	155.7	154.3	61.5	67.2	81.2	68.3
UNITED STATES	144.7	163.2	202.8	209.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	101.7	116.3	148.6	129.0
CANADA	12.9	14.4	17.6	18.4	118.7	134.3	166.5	154.7	5.5	6.3	7.9	7.1
JAPAN	25.8	28.8	37.2	37.3	36.7	37.8	50.9	46.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	102.1	104.1	132.9	133.8	4.4	4.6	5.9	5.8	2.9	2.6	3.6	3.2
CIS (12)	22.8	16.5	23.0	31.9	2.8	1.9	2.3	2.7	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	57.3	58.5	73.2	64.5	10.8	11.6	14.5	14.8	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.0
LATIN AMERICA	44.3	40.8	48.7	50.8	100.3	106.8	149.0	143.0	16.5	15.9	19.7	16.9
CHINA	16.0	17.2	22.7	27.2	10.6	10.4	13.7	16.9	16.3	19.9	30.1	31.0
HONG KONG	15.1	13.6	17.9	18.9	9.3	9.9	13.5	13.4	18.3	18.9	27.2	23.5
SOUTH KOREA	7.4	9.2	14.0	13.5	11.3	17.1	24.7	19.3	12.4	19.6	30.2	25.0
ASEAN	27.3	27.3	35.3	37.6	31.5	33.2	45.7	42.8	38.3	46.6	68.3	55.1
SOUTH ASIA	11.2	12.4	15.0	13.8	3.4	3.6	4.1	4.1	3.3	3.4	4.2	3.3
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	13.4	14.3	16.2	16.1	10.4	11.2	13.8	13.0	7.9	9.0	10.2	9.4
NAFTA	166.1	187.3	233.4	242.0	176.7	202.4	267.2	248.6	110.9	126.6	162.0	140.5
ACP	27.0	26.0	31.6	32.8	8.0	7.9	9.8	11.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.0
GULF STATES	23.3	21.9	26.4	31.6	12.0	9.7	8.9	9.8	8.7	7.0	7.9	8.9
OPEC	40.5	37.3	45.8	55.4	20.0	16.0	17.2	19.1	13.0	11.8	16.7	17.4

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>											
	<b>EUROPEAN UNION</b>				<b>UNITED STATES</b>				<b>JAPAN</b>			
	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>119.6</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>-175.6</b>	<b>-249.1</b>	<b>-344.4</b>	<b>-336.3</b>	<b>184.5</b>	<b>202.1</b>	<b>257.1</b>	<b>196.6</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-27.5	-37.3	-50.4	-57.9	32.8	34.1	39.1	26.8
UNITED STATES	15.3	22.1	27.8	38.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.9	72.8	93.6	80.0
CANADA	5.8	6.2	6.2	7.3	8.6	2.5	0.0	-1.3	4.2	4.7	5.7	5.1
JAPAN	-38.8	-41.7	-48.1	-36.2	-70.9	-83.5	-106.2	-91.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	33.3	26.0	33.4	20.4	-1.2	-1.8	-4.1	-4.6	2.5	2.1	2.8	2.3
CIS (12)	16.2	9.6	13.9	22.5	-0.6	-0.7	-2.2	-1.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	30.3	29.0	37.4	25.6	0.6	-0.2	-3.6	-2.8	3.7	3.1	3.3	2.9
LATIN AMERICA	34.6	29.7	32.9	36.3	9.9	-2.4	-1.2	-9.4	15.5	14.6	17.5	14.8
CHINA	-22.9	-29.3	-43.3	-43.5	-53.8	-69.0	-98.5	-100.8	-9.7	-12.1	-18.0	-22.0
HONG KONG	6.1	3.4	6.9	9.2	0.1	0.3	1.5	3.0	17.1	17.6	25.7	22.2
SOUTH KOREA	-7.8	-8.7	-10.4	-7.3	-9.8	-12.0	-18.4	-19.2	4.7	8.8	14.5	11.6
ASEAN	-15.2	-18.5	-21.6	-15.2	-28.1	-33.8	-42.1	-35.1	19.1	21.7	31.6	20.5
SOUTH ASIA	-2.2	-1.3	-2.7	-4.2	-8.3	-9.6	-14.3	-13.8	2.2	2.1	2.6	1.8
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	10.6	11.5	12.7	12.7	8.1	8.5	10.1	9.0	6.9	7.9	8.8	8.2
NAFTA	27.0	34.8	42.5	54.8	-3.9	-15.0	-19.1	-28.5	67.3	80.9	103.6	88.2
ACP	17.9	15.0	17.2	17.0	2.7	2.0	2.7	4.1	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.9
GULF STATES	19.8	18.5	21.9	26.8	10.6	8.2	6.4	7.3	8.5	6.8	7.6	8.5
OPEC	29.2	25.7	30.9	40.3	11.3	6.2	3.9	5.6	9.7	7.6	11.1	11.7
	<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>189</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					80	77	76	73	214	203	193	165
UNITED STATES	112	116	116	122					243	267	270	263
CANADA	182	176	154	166	108	102	100	99	423	394	359	355
JAPAN	40	41	44	51	34	31	32	34				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	148	133	134	118	79	72	59	56	725	520	450	356
CIS (12)	345	239	253	339	82	73	51	64	500	350	267	333
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	212	198	204	166	106	98	80	84	563	444	400	364
LATIN AMERICA	457	368	308	350	111	98	99	94	1650	1223	895	805
CHINA	41	37	34	38	16	13	12	14	63	62	63	58
HONG KONG	168	133	163	195	101	103	113	129	1525	1454	1813	1808
SOUTH KOREA	49	51	57	65	54	59	57	50	161	181	192	187
ASEAN	64	60	62	71	53	50	52	55	199	187	186	159
SOUTH ASIA	84	91	85	77	29	27	22	23	300	262	263	220
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	479	511	463	474	452	415	373	325	790	818	729	783
NAFTA	119	123	122	129	98	93	93	90	254	277	277	269
ACP	297	236	219	208	151	134	138	159	3100	3100	3300	3000
GULF STATES	666	644	587	658	857	647	356	392	4350	3500	2633	2225
OPEC	358	322	307	367	230	163	129	141	394	281	298	305

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					20.7	20.3	19.6	21.0	20.3	19.8	18.2	18.8
UNITED STATES	25.1	24.7	24.3	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.5	26.1	23.8	22.2
CANADA	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	16.3	16.6	15.8	15.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9
JAPAN	12.5	12.3	11.8	10.3	15.9	15.3	14.9	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	13.3	13.7	13.8	15.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
CIS (12)	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
LATIN AMERICA	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.0	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.1	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0
CHINA	7.5	8.1	9.2	9.9	9.5	10.0	10.7	11.6	18.3	19.2	20.8	24.0
HONG KONG	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
SOUTH KOREA	2.9	3.1	3.4	2.9	3.1	3.7	4.1	3.8	5.4	6.5	6.8	6.1
ASEAN	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.4	8.8	8.5	8.4	7.7	13.5	14.9	15.9	15.7
SOUTH ASIA	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5
NAFTA	26.9	26.7	26.5	26.2	26.7	27.5	27.2	27.4	30.8	27.4	25.3	23.7
ACP	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
OPEC	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					22.4	22.8	22.0	22.8	18.9	18.2	16.6	16.4
UNITED STATES	22.8	24.9	25.0	24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.2	31.5	30.5	30.9
CANADA	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	23.7	24.8	23.6	22.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7
JAPAN	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.4	7.3	7.0	7.2	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	16.1	15.9	16.4	15.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8
CIS (12)	3.6	2.5	2.8	3.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.0	8.9	9.0	7.6	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.0
LATIN AMERICA	7.0	6.2	6.0	6.0	20.0	19.7	21.1	21.2	5.1	4.3	4.0	4.0
CHINA	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.2	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.5	5.0	5.4	6.2	7.4
HONG KONG	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	5.6	5.1	5.6	5.6
SOUTH KOREA	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.6	2.3	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.8	5.3	6.2	6.0
ASEAN	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4	6.3	6.1	6.5	6.3	11.7	12.6	14.0	13.2
SOUTH ASIA	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.3
NAFTA	26.1	28.5	28.8	28.5	35.3	37.3	37.8	36.8	34.0	34.3	33.2	33.7
ACP	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7
GULF STATES	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.7	2.4	1.8	1.3	1.5	2.7	1.9	1.6	2.1
OPEC	6.4	5.7	5.7	6.5	4.0	2.9	2.4	2.8	4.0	3.2	3.4	4.2

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>190.6</b>	<b>215.6</b>	<b>290.8</b>	<b>268.9</b>	<b>246.3</b>	<b>285.0</b>	<b>389.4</b>	<b>344.0</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>91.6</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					45.5	49.3	60.6	60.7	7.0	7.8	10.8	10.5
UNITED STATES	55.6	61.1	80.9	73.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	19.5	26.7	22.9
CANADA	3.2	3.6	5.4	4.6	20.7	23.4	34.6	28.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
JAPAN	30.7	34.2	45.0	36.0	47.3	52.0	68.9	52.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	16.6	19.7	26.9	30.9	1.9	2.3	3.6	3.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
CIS (12)	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	4.8	5.4	7.0	7.2	2.1	2.3	4.6	3.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	2.2	2.8	4.4	3.5	33.5	41.2	57.9	58.2	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.9
CHINA	11.8	15.1	24.5	26.9	19.1	24.9	37.4	38.7	6.6	8.2	13.4	16.0
HONG KONG	3.3	4.1	4.5	3.6	2.3	2.2	2.8	1.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6
SOUTH KOREA	6.9	8.8	13.5	11.0	11.6	17.3	26.4	20.3	3.2	5.3	8.5	7.4
ASEAN	24.5	26.8	33.3	28.6	41.6	46.4	60.5	50.2	11.6	15.1	23.8	21.8
SOUTH ASIA	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
NAFTA	59.7	65.8	88.3	80.3	51.7	61.0	88.3	82.3	19.6	20.2	28.0	24.3
ACP	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.9	0.9	1.1	1.7	1.8
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>223.4</b>	<b>228.5</b>	<b>287.5</b>	<b>295.4</b>	<b>208.1</b>	<b>230.3</b>	<b>317.8</b>	<b>285.5</b>	<b>149.2</b>	<b>168.2</b>	<b>233.4</b>	<b>186.6</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					48.1	52.6	70.5	66.1	29.9	32.9	43.6	34.7
UNITED STATES	49.4	52.5	65.2	64.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.8	48.8	64.1	50.0
CANADA	4.3	5.3	6.5	5.9	39.4	43.4	56.7	49.5	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.1
JAPAN	6.5	7.1	10.1	10.4	14.6	15.8	23.1	20.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	35.5	36.5	47.1	45.6	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.6	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.3
CIS (12)	8.2	6.0	8.6	12.3	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	19.1	19.8	25.1	21.0	3.8	4.1	5.4	5.2	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.1
LATIN AMERICA	17.0	15.6	18.1	18.6	44.3	48.1	67.5	62.6	4.6	4.4	5.7	4.8
CHINA	9.0	9.8	13.3	15.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.3	8.1	9.7	14.9	15.4
HONG KONG	5.9	5.3	7.5	7.1	5.0	5.8	8.0	7.4	9.2	10.2	15.6	13.4
SOUTH KOREA	3.0	3.6	6.0	5.6	6.3	10.8	15.7	9.9	6.4	10.5	16.3	12.3
ASEAN	14.1	14.4	20.0	21.7	19.9	22.2	32.2	27.1	23.6	27.4	41.1	31.8
SOUTH ASIA	4.0	3.6	4.4	4.7	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	4.7	5.0	5.6	5.4	4.1	4.4	5.6	4.8	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.4
NAFTA	57.3	62.0	77.3	76.1	64.8	74.3	102.4	90.6	48.8	53.1	69.8	54.5
ACP	9.5	8.6	9.9	10.7	2.8	2.7	3.3	3.9	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
GULF STATES	8.5	8.5	10.1	12.6	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.8
OPEC	15.6	14.7	17.9	22.2	7.5	5.7	6.9	8.0	4.3	4.1	5.9	5.2

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

**MACHINERY**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>-38.2</b>	<b>-54.7</b>	<b>-71.6</b>	<b>-58.5</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>134.4</b>	<b>95.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					2.6	3.3	9.9	5.4	22.9	25.1	32.8	24.2
UNITED STATES	-6.2	-8.6	-15.7	-8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.7	29.3	37.4	27.1
CANADA	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.3	18.7	20.0	22.1	21.4	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.4
JAPAN	-24.2	-27.1	-34.9	-25.6	-32.7	-36.2	-45.8	-32.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	18.9	16.8	20.2	14.7	-0.1	-0.5	-1.3	-0.5	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.0
CIS (12)	7.8	5.5	8.0	11.7	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	14.3	14.4	18.1	13.8	1.7	1.8	0.8	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.9
LATIN AMERICA	14.8	12.8	13.7	15.1	10.8	6.9	9.6	4.4	4.4	4.0	4.8	3.9
CHINA	-2.8	-5.3	-11.2	-11.4	-15.1	-20.6	-30.8	-30.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	-0.6
HONG KONG	2.6	1.2	3.0	3.5	2.7	3.6	5.2	5.5	8.6	9.5	14.8	12.8
SOUTH KOREA	-3.9	-5.2	-7.5	-5.4	-5.3	-6.5	-10.7	-10.4	3.2	5.2	7.8	4.9
ASEAN	-10.4	-12.4	-13.3	-6.9	-21.7	-24.2	-28.3	-23.1	12.0	12.3	17.3	10.0
SOUTH ASIA	3.4	2.9	3.6	3.8	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.5	3.6	3.9	4.8	4.1	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.3
NAFTA	-2.4	-3.8	-11.0	-4.2	13.1	13.3	14.1	8.3	29.2	32.9	41.8	30.2
ACP	8.7	7.6	8.5	8.9	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
GULF STATES	7.3	7.3	9.0	11.4	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.8
OPEC	13.4	12.4	15.1	19.4	5.6	3.5	4.0	5.1	3.4	3.0	4.2	3.4
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>204</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					106	107	116	109	427	422	404	330
UNITED STATES	89	86	81	88					235	250	240	218
CANADA	134	147	120	128	190	185	164	176	567	475	400	300
JAPAN	21	21	22	29	31	30	34	38				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	214	185	175	148	95	78	64	84	600	450	500	433
CIS (12)	2050	1200	1433	2050	1100	700	1100	1400				
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	398	367	359	292	181	178	117	144	750	550	467	550
LATIN AMERICA	773	557	411	531	132	117	117	108	2300	1100	633	533
CHINA	76	65	54	58	21	17	18	21	123	118	111	96
HONG KONG	179	129	167	197	217	264	286	389	1533	1457	1950	2233
SOUTH KOREA	43	41	44	51	54	62	59	49	200	198	192	166
ASEAN	58	54	60	76	48	48	53	54	203	181	173	146
SOUTH ASIA	667	514	550	522	325	300	360	283	1400	1300	1500	1100
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	671	714	622	600	820	880	700	686	1050	1200	1350	2400
NAFTA	96	94	88	95	125	122	116	110	249	263	249	224
ACP	1188	860	707	594	700	675	660	975				
GULF STATES	708	708	918	1050				3300				
OPEC	709	639	639	793	395	259	238	276	478	373	347	289

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					18.5	17.3	15.6	17.6	13.0	12.0	10.9	11.5
UNITED STATES	29.2	28.3	27.8	27.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.5	30.0	27.0	25.0
CANADA	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	8.4	8.2	8.9	8.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8
JAPAN	16.1	15.9	15.5	13.4	19.2	18.2	17.7	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	8.7	9.1	9.3	11.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
CIS (12)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.3	13.6	14.5	14.9	16.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
CHINA	6.2	7.0	8.4	10.0	7.8	8.7	9.6	11.3	12.3	12.6	13.5	17.5
HONG KONG	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.7
SOUTH KOREA	3.6	4.1	4.6	4.1	4.7	6.1	6.8	5.9	5.9	8.2	8.6	8.1
ASEAN	12.9	12.4	11.5	10.6	16.9	16.3	15.5	14.6	21.6	23.2	24.0	23.8
SOUTH ASIA	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
NAFTA	31.3	30.5	30.4	29.9	21.0	21.4	22.7	23.9	36.4	31.1	28.3	26.5
ACP	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					23.1	22.8	22.2	23.2	20.0	19.6	18.7	18.6
UNITED STATES	22.1	23.0	22.7	21.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	29.0	27.5	26.8
CANADA	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.0	18.9	18.8	17.8	17.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1
JAPAN	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.5	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	15.9	16.0	16.4	15.4	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.7
CIS (12)	3.7	2.6	3.0	4.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	8.5	8.7	8.7	7.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6
LATIN AMERICA	7.6	6.8	6.3	6.3	21.3	20.9	21.2	21.9	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.6
CHINA	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.2	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.9	5.4	5.8	6.4	8.3
HONG KONG	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	7.2
SOUTH KOREA	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.9	3.0	4.7	4.9	3.5	4.3	6.2	7.0	6.6
ASEAN	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.3	9.6	9.6	10.1	9.5	15.8	16.3	17.6	17.0
SOUTH ASIA	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3
NAFTA	25.6	27.1	26.9	25.8	31.1	32.3	32.2	31.7	32.7	31.6	29.9	29.2
ACP	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.6	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
GULF STATES	3.8	3.7	3.5	4.3	1.5	1.2	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.0
OPEC	7.0	6.4	6.2	7.5	3.6	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.8

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

## OFFICE/TELECOM EQUIP.

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>101.0</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>161.3</b>	<b>144.0</b>	<b>139.1</b>	<b>165.9</b>	<b>233.8</b>	<b>193.0</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>58.6</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					9.7	10.9	14.7	12.9	2.6	3.3	5.1	4.2
UNITED STATES	25.2	27.3	36.8	32.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	11.2	15.4	12.7
CANADA	1.3	1.5	2.9	2.2	8.4	9.8	17.2	10.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5
JAPAN	17.2	18.7	24.5	19.3	27.4	31.1	40.2	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	5.3	6.6	10.3	11.6	1.1	1.4	2.1	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
CIS (12)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.3	2.5	3.4	3.2	1.1	1.3	2.8	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	1.0	1.6	2.6	1.8	16.6	21.3	31.5	32.8	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.7
CHINA	6.8	8.6	14.4	16.7	12.3	16.1	24.5	24.9	3.2	4.0	7.0	9.1
HONG KONG	2.3	2.9	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
SOUTH KOREA	5.1	6.7	10.3	8.1	9.3	14.4	22.2	16.1	2.3	4.2	7.0	5.7
ASEAN	21.3	23.1	28.4	24.4	37.9	42.5	55.5	45.7	8.9	11.8	19.0	17.0
SOUTH ASIA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
NAFTA	27.0	29.4	40.9	35.9	24.2	29.2	46.6	41.3	11.6	11.7	16.4	13.8
ACP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>71.6</b>	<b>101.0</b>	<b>95.0</b>	<b>101.6</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>166.4</b>	<b>141.5</b>	<b>75.8</b>	<b>85.7</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>92.2</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					23.4	25.9	34.7	30.7	17.1	18.5	24.8	19.6
UNITED STATES	12.2	13.2	17.7	16.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.8	28.5	36.1	26.9
CANADA	0.6	1.0	1.7	1.1	15.9	17.8	24.6	19.5	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.0
JAPAN	2.4	3.0	4.6	4.3	9.3	9.8	14.2	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	10.1	12.2	17.6	15.0	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
CIS (12)	2.0	1.8	2.8	4.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	4.9	6.5	9.5	6.5	1.6	1.8	2.7	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	3.2	3.2	4.5	4.1	18.6	21.8	32.1	29.2	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.7
CHINA	3.0	3.4	5.1	4.9	1.8	2.1	3.5	4.4	2.6	3.4	5.7	5.8
HONG KONG	2.8	2.3	3.5	3.2	3.5	4.3	6.0	5.5	5.1	5.7	8.7	7.6
SOUTH KOREA	0.9	1.2	2.5	1.9	4.3	7.8	10.7	6.3	2.6	4.4	6.7	5.3
ASEAN	6.2	7.4	10.8	11.4	14.1	16.5	23.3	19.2	12.8	15.0	21.8	16.9
SOUTH ASIA	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.6	1.9	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.0
NAFTA	13.5	15.2	21.1	18.9	26.2	31.1	45.7	39.0	27.7	30.4	38.6	29.0
ACP	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	2.1	2.3	3.1	4.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
OPEC	3.1	3.3	4.3	5.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.1	1.8	1.5

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

**OFFICE/TELECOM EQUIP.**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>-37.5</b>	<b>-43.4</b>	<b>-60.3</b>	<b>-49.0</b>	<b>-37.5</b>	<b>-48.0</b>	<b>-67.4</b>	<b>-51.5</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>44.4</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>33.6</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					13.7	15.0	20.0	17.8	14.5	15.2	19.7	15.4
UNITED STATES	-13.0	-14.1	-19.1	-15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.5	17.3	20.7	14.2
CANADA	-0.7	-0.5	-1.2	-1.1	7.5	8.0	7.4	9.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5
JAPAN	-14.8	-15.7	-19.9	-15.0	-18.1	-21.3	-26.0	-16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	4.8	5.6	7.3	3.4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.9	-0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
CIS (12)	1.9	1.7	2.7	3.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.6	4.0	6.1	3.3	0.5	0.5	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.0	0.5	0.6	-3.6	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.0
CHINA	-3.8	-5.2	-9.3	-11.8	-10.5	-14.0	-21.0	-20.5	-0.6	-0.6	-1.3	-3.3
HONG KONG	0.5	-0.6	0.3	0.7	1.9	2.7	4.0	4.2	4.6	5.2	8.1	7.1
SOUTH KOREA	-4.2	-5.5	-7.8	-6.2	-5.0	-6.6	-11.5	-9.8	0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.4
ASEAN	-15.1	-15.7	-17.6	-13.0	-23.8	-26.0	-32.2	-26.5	3.9	3.2	2.8	-0.1
SOUTH ASIA	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.4	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.0
NAFTA	-13.5	-14.2	-19.8	-17.0	2.0	1.9	-0.9	-2.3	16.1	18.7	22.2	15.2
ACP	2.9	2.6	3.3	3.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	1.8	2.0	2.8	3.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
OPEC	2.0	2.1	2.7	4.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.2	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.4
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>157</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					241	238	236	238	658	561	486	467
UNITED STATES	48	48	48	51					228	254	234	212
CANADA	46	67	59	50	189	182	143	188	450	450	240	200
JAPAN	14	16	19	22	34	32	35	43				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	191	185	171	129	73	64	57	75	150	150	167	150
CIS (12)	2000	1800	2800	4000								
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	213	260	279	203	145	138	96	110	200	100	150	200
LATIN AMERICA	320	200	173	228	112	102	102	89	1800	567	263	243
CHINA	44	40	35	29	15	13	14	18	81	85	81	64
HONG KONG	122	79	109	128	219	269	300	423	1020	1140	1450	1520
SOUTH KOREA	18	18	24	23	46	54	48	39	113	105	96	93
ASEAN	29	32	38	47	37	39	42	42	144	127	115	99
SOUTH ASIA	600	700	450	900	400	400	800	700				
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	500	650	567	433	1500	1700	1300	950	900	1100	1300	
NAFTA	50	52	52	53	108	107	98	94	239	260	235	210
ACP	1550	1400	1750	1200								
GULF STATES	700	767	1033	1000								
OPEC	282	275	269	356	113	89	78	91	260	183	200	136

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION



## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**OFFICE/TELECOM EQUIP.**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					7.0	6.6	6.3	6.7	8.0	8.0	7.7	7.2
UNITED STATES	25.0	23.7	22.8	22.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.7	27.1	23.3	21.7
CANADA	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.5	6.0	5.9	7.4	5.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9
JAPAN	17.0	16.3	15.2	13.4	19.7	18.7	17.2	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	5.2	5.7	6.4	8.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3
CIS (12)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.3	11.9	12.8	13.5	17.0	0.3	0.7	1.2	1.2
CHINA	6.7	7.5	8.9	11.6	8.8	9.7	10.5	12.9	9.8	9.7	10.6	15.5
HONG KONG	2.3	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.9
SOUTH KOREA	5.0	5.8	6.4	5.6	6.7	8.7	9.5	8.3	7.1	10.2	10.6	9.7
ASEAN	21.1	20.1	17.6	16.9	27.2	25.6	23.7	23.7	27.3	28.6	28.8	29.0
SOUTH ASIA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0
NAFTA	26.7	25.6	25.4	24.9	17.4	17.6	19.9	21.4	35.6	28.3	24.8	23.5
ACP	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.9
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					23.0	22.0	20.9	21.7	22.6	21.6	21.1	21.3
UNITED STATES	19.2	18.4	17.5	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.0	33.3	30.8	29.2
CANADA	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.2	15.6	15.1	14.8	13.8	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1
JAPAN	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.5	9.2	8.3	8.5	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	15.9	17.0	17.4	15.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
CIS (12)	3.1	2.5	2.8	4.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	7.7	9.1	9.4	6.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.3	18.3	18.5	19.3	20.6	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.8
CHINA	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.2	1.8	1.8	2.1	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.9	6.3
HONG KONG	4.4	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.9	6.7	6.7	7.4	8.2
SOUTH KOREA	1.4	1.7	2.5	2.0	4.2	6.6	6.4	4.5	3.4	5.1	5.7	5.7
ASEAN	9.8	10.3	10.7	12.0	13.9	14.0	14.0	13.6	16.9	17.5	18.6	18.3
SOUTH ASIA	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1
NAFTA	21.3	21.2	20.9	19.9	25.8	26.4	27.5	27.6	36.5	35.5	32.9	31.5
ACP	4.9	3.9	3.5	3.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	3.3	3.2	3.1	4.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4
OPEC	4.9	4.6	4.3	6.0	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.6

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	POWER/NON-ELECT.MACH.											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>77.8</b>	<b>68.5</b>	<b>73.7</b>	<b>92.7</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>17.9</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					29.8	31.4	36.8	38.7	3.3	3.1	4.0	4.6
UNITED STATES	22.8	25.5	32.9	31.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	5.4	7.0	6.9
CANADA	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	9.2	10.1	12.8	13.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
JAPAN	8.2	9.3	11.7	10.5	13.8	14.1	19.2	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	5.5	6.3	8.0	9.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.1	5.8	6.9	8.9	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
CHINA	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.3	1.9	2.5	3.5	4.0	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.2
HONG KONG	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
ASEAN	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.7
SOUTH ASIA	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NAFTA	24.6	27.5	35.2	33.4	14.0	15.9	20.6	21.0	5.3	5.5	7.1	7.1
ACP	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
	<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>121.9</b>	<b>117.9</b>	<b>138.3</b>	<b>150.2</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>100.6</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>52.4</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>61.4</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					18.2	19.7	25.9	26.2	8.2	9.2	11.3	10.2
UNITED STATES	30.6	31.8	37.8	38.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	13.4	18.3	16.3
CANADA	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.1	16.8	17.7	21.7	21.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8
JAPAN	3.0	2.9	3.8	4.3	3.6	4.0	6.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	17.3	15.9	18.9	19.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5
CIS (12)	4.5	3.2	4.3	6.3	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	10.5	9.7	11.3	10.6	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.3	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7
LATIN AMERICA	11.0	10.1	10.9	11.5	15.5	14.8	18.9	19.5	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.0
CHINA	4.9	5.1	6.4	8.3	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.9	3.7	3.9	5.5	6.0
HONG KONG	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.9	2.1	3.1	2.6
SOUTH KOREA	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.0	1.6	2.3	3.9	2.9	2.0	3.3	6.0	4.2
ASEAN	5.7	5.0	6.7	7.7	4.3	4.0	6.1	5.7	6.5	7.4	12.0	9.3
SOUTH ASIA	3.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.8
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
NAFTA	36.2	38.2	45.0	46.3	24.0	25.9	32.6	31.2	14.6	14.8	20.0	17.9
ACP	5.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	1.8	1.4	1.8	2.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
GULF STATES	4.8	4.7	5.3	6.5	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
OPEC	9.8	8.8	10.8	13.1	5.1	3.6	4.4	5.1	2.1	2.2	3.0	2.7

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

**POWER/NON-ELECT.MACH.**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>56.0</b>	<b>43.5</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-11.6	-11.7	-10.9	-12.5	4.9	6.1	7.3	5.6
UNITED STATES	7.8	6.3	4.9	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	8.0	11.3	9.4
CANADA	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	7.6	7.6	8.9	7.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7
JAPAN	-5.2	-6.4	-7.9	-6.2	-10.2	-10.1	-12.8	-11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	11.8	9.6	10.9	10.3	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5
CIS (12)	4.2	2.9	3.9	6.0	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.5	8.5	9.9	9.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7
LATIN AMERICA	10.3	9.4	9.9	10.4	9.7	7.9	10.0	10.6	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.9
CHINA	3.5	3.3	3.7	5.0	-0.2	-0.8	-1.3	-1.1	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.8
HONG KONG	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	2.6
SOUTH KOREA	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.5	0.3	0.7	1.6	0.5	1.5	2.7	5.2	3.3
ASEAN	4.5	3.5	4.8	6.0	3.3	3.1	4.9	4.5	5.4	6.1	10.3	7.6
SOUTH ASIA	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.8
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9
NAFTA	11.6	10.7	9.8	12.9	10.0	10.0	12.0	10.2	9.3	9.3	12.9	10.8
ACP	4.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	1.8	1.4	1.8	2.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
GULF STATES	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
OPEC	8.9	8.0	10.0	12.2	5.0	3.5	4.2	4.9	1.9	2.0	2.7	2.5
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>343</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					61	63	70	68	248	297	283	222
UNITED STATES	134	125	115	125					256	248	261	236
CANADA	194	206	195	195	183	175	170	159	700	800	900	800
JAPAN	37	31	32	41	26	28	33	33				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	315	252	236	207	117	117	89	120				
CIS (12)	1500	1067	1075	2100		500	700	900				
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1050	808	807	757	300	283	250	287				
LATIN AMERICA	1571	1443	1090	1045	267	214	212	219			2100	2000
CHINA	350	283	237	252	89	68	63	73	308	300	289	273
HONG KONG	1050	667	867	650	700	700	800	900				
SOUTH KOREA	213	190	193	200	123	144	170	121	400	550	750	467
ASEAN	475	333	353	453	430	444	508	475	591	569	706	547
SOUTH ASIA	750	625	750	600	350	300	267	233				
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	967	933	725	800	700	700	575	575	900	1000	1100	1000
NAFTA	147	139	128	139	171	163	158	149	275	269	282	252
ACP	1000	643	500	423								
GULF STATES	600	671	757	929								
OPEC	1089	1100	1350	1456	5100	3600	2200	2550	1050	1100	1000	1350

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					43.5	42.6	39.7	41.4	26.4	24.0	23.7	25.7
UNITED STATES	40.4	40.5	42.1	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.6	41.9	41.4	38.5
CANADA	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.7	13.4	13.7	13.8	14.1	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
JAPAN	14.5	14.8	15.0	13.5	20.1	19.1	20.7	18.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	9.7	10.0	10.2	12.3	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	8.5	9.4	9.6	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6
CHINA	2.5	2.9	3.5	4.2	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	9.6	10.1	11.2	12.3
HONG KONG	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.6	4.0	4.7	4.7	5.0
ASEAN	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	8.8	10.1	10.1	9.5
SOUTH ASIA	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
NAFTA	43.5	43.7	45.0	42.9	20.4	21.6	22.2	22.5	42.4	42.6	42.0	39.7
ACP	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.1
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					24.1	25.4	25.3	26.0	17.0	17.6	15.5	16.6
UNITED STATES	25.1	27.0	27.3	25.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.6	25.6	25.1	26.5
CANADA	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.7	22.3	22.8	21.2	20.9	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.3
JAPAN	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	4.8	5.2	6.3	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	14.2	13.5	13.7	13.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.8
CIS (12)	3.7	2.7	3.1	4.2	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	8.6	8.2	8.2	7.1	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.1
LATIN AMERICA	9.0	8.6	7.9	7.7	20.6	19.1	18.5	19.4	3.7	3.1	2.9	3.3
CHINA	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.9	7.7	7.4	7.5	9.8
HONG KONG	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.2
SOUTH KOREA	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	3.0	3.8	2.9	4.1	6.3	8.2	6.8
ASEAN	4.7	4.2	4.8	5.1	5.7	5.2	6.0	5.7	13.5	14.1	16.5	15.1
SOUTH ASIA	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.3
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.7	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.6
NAFTA	29.7	32.4	32.5	30.8	31.8	33.4	31.8	31.0	30.3	28.2	27.4	29.2
ACP	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.7	2.4	1.8	1.8	2.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5
GULF STATES	3.9	4.0	3.8	4.3	2.9	2.5	1.8	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.5	1.6
OPEC	8.0	7.5	7.8	8.7	6.8	4.6	4.3	5.1	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.4

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	ELECT. MACH. / APPARATUS											
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>51.3</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>62.9</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>15.1</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					6.1	7.0	9.2	9.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.8
UNITED STATES	7.6	8.3	11.2	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.9	4.3	3.3
CANADA	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	3.0	3.5	4.6	4.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
JAPAN	5.3	6.2	8.8	6.2	6.0	6.8	9.6	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	5.8	6.8	8.6	9.6	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
CIS (12)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.5	1.7	2.3	2.6	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	11.1	13.1	17.4	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
CHINA	3.6	4.7	7.3	6.9	4.9	6.3	9.5	9.8	2.2	2.9	4.5	4.7
HONG KONG	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.9	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.8	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
ASEAN	2.0	2.1	3.0	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.8	3.2	1.5	2.1	3.2	3.1
SOUTH ASIA	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	8.2	8.9	12.2	11.0	13.6	15.9	21.1	20.1	2.7	3.0	4.4	3.4
ACP	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>32.9</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					6.5	6.9	9.8	9.2	4.6	5.2	7.5	4.8
UNITED STATES	6.7	7.5	9.7	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	6.9	9.8	6.8
CANADA	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7	6.6	7.9	10.3	9.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
JAPAN	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	8.0	8.4	10.5	10.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5
CIS (12)	1.6	1.0	1.4	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	3.7	3.6	4.3	3.9	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.9	10.3	11.5	16.5	13.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1
CHINA	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	3.7	3.6
HONG KONG	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	2.2	2.5	3.8	3.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.8	2.8	3.7	2.8
ASEAN	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.6	1.5	1.7	2.8	2.2	4.2	5.0	7.3	5.6
SOUTH ASIA	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
NAFTA	7.6	8.6	11.1	10.9	14.7	17.3	24.1	20.4	6.5	7.9	11.2	7.7
ACP	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
GULF STATES	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
OPEC	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.4	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	<b>ELECT. MACH. / APPARATUS</b>											
	<b>EUROPEAN UNION</b>				<b>UNITED STATES</b>				<b>JAPAN</b>			
	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>	<b>1998</b>	<b>1999</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2001</b>
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>-7.7</b>	<b>-10.4</b>	<b>-13.9</b>	<b>-14.0</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>17.8</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					0.4	-0.1	0.6	0.1	3.4	3.8	5.7	3.0
UNITED STATES	-0.9	-0.8	-1.5	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	4.0	5.5	3.5
CANADA	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	3.6	4.4	5.7	4.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
JAPAN	-4.1	-4.9	-7.1	-4.4	-4.2	-4.9	-7.1	-4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4
CIS (12)	1.5	0.9	1.3	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.3	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	2.4	1.9	1.8	2.3	-0.8	-1.6	-0.9	-2.6	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.0
CHINA	-2.5	-3.4	-5.5	-4.5	-4.5	-5.8	-8.6	-8.7	-0.3	-0.5	-0.8	-1.1
HONG KONG	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.1	2.4	3.7	3.0
SOUTH KOREA	-0.5	-0.6	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.9	-1.0	1.4	2.3	2.9	2.0
ASEAN	0.2	-0.1	-0.5	0.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.0	-1.0	2.7	2.9	4.1	2.5
SOUTH ASIA	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
NAFTA	-0.6	-0.3	-1.1	-0.1	1.1	1.4	3.0	0.3	3.8	4.9	6.8	4.3
ACP	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
GULF STATES	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
OPEC	2.5	2.3	2.5	3.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6
	<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>218</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					107	99	107	101	383	371	417	267
UNITED STATES	88	90	87	93					219	238	228	206
CANADA	133	200	200	175	220	226	224	205	200	200	300	200
JAPAN	23	21	19	29	30	28	26	34				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	138	124	122	111	100	67	50	40			400	500
CIS (12)	1600	1000	1400	2100								
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	247	212	187	150	125	125	70	100			200	200
LATIN AMERICA	700	480	325	483	93	88	95	84			1500	1100
CHINA	31	28	25	35	8	8	9	11	86	83	82	77
HONG KONG	125	138	156	186	117	160	157	200	2200	2500	3800	3100
SOUTH KOREA	44	45	47	57	40	54	53	44	450	560	463	350
ASEAN	110	95	83	108	56	59	74	69	280	238	228	181
SOUTH ASIA	500	250	300	233	200	200	100	150			200	200
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	400	450	500	450	500	500	350	600				
NAFTA	93	97	91	99	108	109	114	101	241	263	255	226
ACP	1400	650	700	750	133	125	100	125				
GULF STATES	1600	1600	1800	2100								
OPEC	1350	867	725	1133	350	200	175	225	450	267	220	250

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**ELECT.MACH./APPARATUS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					15.7	15.4	14.6	15.8	13.6	13.1	11.3	11.9
UNITED STATES	23.0	22.1	21.8	21.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.5	27.1	26.9	21.9
CANADA	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	7.7	7.7	7.3	7.7	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.7
JAPAN	16.0	16.5	17.2	13.2	15.5	15.0	15.3	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	17.5	18.1	16.8	20.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7
CIS (12)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	4.5	4.5	4.5	5.5	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7
LATIN AMERICA	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.3	28.6	28.9	27.7	28.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7
CHINA	10.9	12.5	14.2	14.7	12.6	13.9	15.1	17.0	25.0	27.1	28.1	31.1
HONG KONG	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.7
SOUTH KOREA	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.1	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.3
ASEAN	6.0	5.6	5.8	5.1	7.0	6.4	6.0	5.6	17.0	19.6	20.0	20.5
SOUTH ASIA	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	24.8	23.7	23.8	23.4	35.1	35.0	33.5	35.0	30.7	28.0	27.5	22.5
ACP	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.6
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					20.9	19.7	20.0	21.1	18.3	17.3	17.4	14.6
UNITED STATES	17.6	19.2	20.1	18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.6	22.9	22.7	20.7
CANADA	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.4	21.2	22.6	21.0	20.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
JAPAN	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	5.8	5.4	5.1	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	21.1	21.5	21.8	21.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.5
CIS (12)	4.2	2.6	2.9	4.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.7	9.2	8.9	7.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6
LATIN AMERICA	7.4	6.2	5.4	5.8	33.1	32.9	33.7	32.0	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.3
CHINA	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.8	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.5	7.5	8.0	8.6	10.9
HONG KONG	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	8.7	8.3	8.8	9.4
SOUTH KOREA	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.3	2.0	2.0	1.8	7.1	9.3	8.6	8.5
ASEAN	5.8	5.1	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.9	5.7	5.1	16.7	16.6	16.9	17.0
SOUTH ASIA	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.1	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.2
NAFTA	20.0	22.1	23.0	21.7	47.3	49.4	49.2	46.9	25.8	26.2	25.9	23.4
ACP	3.7	3.3	2.9	3.0	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.3
GULF STATES	4.2	4.1	3.7	4.2	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.9	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2
OPEC	7.1	6.7	6.0	6.8	2.3	1.7	1.4	2.1	3.6	2.7	2.5	3.0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>138.6</b>	<b>174.0</b>	<b>222.3</b>	<b>224.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					28.5	35.1	44.7	47.2	5.0	6.1	7.4	6.7
UNITED STATES	25.9	29.9	31.3	32.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	6.9	5.5	4.3
CANADA	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.8	48.8	62.0	71.9	68.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
JAPAN	18.2	20.2	21.1	18.9	35.5	43.3	55.6	55.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	12.2	15.7	20.5	24.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
CIS (12)	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.3	2.8	3.5	4.7	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	2.4	3.2	4.4	3.9	19.7	24.9	36.0	37.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
CHINA	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.8	0.9	1.2	2.4	2.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8
HONG KONG	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	3.7	4.4	5.3	4.8	2.0	3.5	6.3	8.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
ASEAN	2.0	1.5	1.8	2.6	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7
SOUTH ASIA	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
NAFTA	27.8	32.5	34.7	37.0	66.8	84.7	104.9	101.9	6.7	7.2	6.1	4.9
ACP	2.7	3.5	3.7	4.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>121.3</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>152.4</b>	<b>163.8</b>	<b>111.3</b>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>133.2</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>124.2</b>	<b>115.8</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					22.7	26.9	26.7	27.0	17.0	18.5	19.7	16.9
UNITED STATES	34.1	40.0	47.3	52.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.1	43.6	55.1	53.3
CANADA	2.8	2.8	3.4	4.4	36.7	42.7	48.9	46.0	2.7	3.4	4.1	3.9
JAPAN	5.3	5.9	7.4	6.9	7.5	6.9	7.1	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	18.0	17.8	25.1	23.5	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.4
CIS (12)	3.2	1.9	2.6	3.9	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	10.2	9.6	13.9	10.9	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0
LATIN AMERICA	9.1	8.2	10.5	10.8	14.5	14.9	20.7	21.7	9.5	9.3	11.0	9.4
CHINA	2.6	2.3	2.8	3.8	3.4	2.4	2.2	3.1	1.1	1.2	1.8	2.0
HONG KONG	2.0	0.8	1.2	2.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	2.1	1.0	1.7	1.9
SOUTH KOREA	1.1	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.6	3.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.0
ASEAN	3.7	2.8	3.1	3.4	4.3	2.9	2.6	6.3	3.2	4.9	8.1	7.3
SOUTH ASIA	0.8	1.2	1.5	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.8
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.1	2.2	2.9	3.0	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.3	4.2	4.9	5.6	5.3
NAFTA	38.7	44.8	53.5	59.6	46.0	52.9	65.2	62.4	38.4	47.7	60.3	58.0
ACP	7.0	7.3	10.4	9.7	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.2
GULF STATES	4.6	4.0	4.7	6.2	6.7	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.7	3.5	4.2	5.2
OPEC	7.6	6.5	8.3	11.1	7.9	5.9	5.1	5.4	5.2	4.0	6.1	7.5

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION



## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>											
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>-27.3</b>	<b>-57.8</b>	<b>-93.0</b>	<b>-91.0</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>101.2</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-5.8	-8.2	-18.0	-20.2	12.0	12.4	12.3	10.2
UNITED STATES	8.2	10.1	16.0	19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.5	36.7	49.6	49.0
CANADA	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.6	-12.1	-19.3	-23.0	-22.4	2.6	3.2	3.8	3.6
JAPAN	-12.9	-14.3	-13.7	-12.0	-28.0	-36.4	-48.5	-49.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	5.8	2.1	4.6	-0.5	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2
CIS (12)	2.8	1.5	2.3	3.6	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	7.9	6.8	10.4	6.2	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.5	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.0
LATIN AMERICA	6.7	5.0	6.1	6.9	-5.2	-10.0	-15.3	-15.8	9.4	9.2	10.7	9.1
CHINA	2.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	1.2	-0.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2
HONG KONG	1.9	0.7	1.1	2.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.5	2.1	1.0	1.7	1.9
SOUTH KOREA	-2.6	-3.2	-3.4	-3.3	-0.3	-1.5	-3.7	-4.8	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.7
ASEAN	1.7	1.3	1.3	0.8	4.0	2.5	2.1	5.7	2.8	4.4	7.5	6.6
SOUTH ASIA	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.8
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.7	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.5	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.2
NAFTA	10.9	12.3	18.8	22.6	-20.8	-31.8	-39.7	-39.5	31.7	40.5	54.2	53.1
ACP	4.3	3.8	6.7	5.2	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.2
GULF STATES	3.9	3.5	3.9	5.2	6.7	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.7	3.5	4.2	5.2
OPEC	6.3	5.2	6.7	8.9	7.7	5.6	4.8	5.1	5.1	3.9	6.0	7.4
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>793</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					80	77	60	57	340	303	266	252
UNITED STATES	132	134	151	160					532	632	1002	1240
CANADA	233	175	148	157	75	69	68	67	2700	1700	1367	1300
JAPAN	29	29	35	37	21	16	13	11				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	148	113	122	98	650	433	300	188			750	700
CIS (12)	800	475	867	1300	1100	800	500	400				
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	443	343	397	232	1000	1100	760	800				
LATIN AMERICA	379	256	239	277	74	60	57	58	9500	9300	3667	3133
CHINA	433	287	215	211	378	200	92	148	367	300	257	250
HONG KONG	2000	800	1200	625		400	400	600				
SOUTH KOREA	30	27	36	31	85	57	41	42	400	350	500	333
ASEAN	185	187	172	131	1433	725	520	1050	800	980	1350	1043
SOUTH ASIA	160	200	150	129	500	600	250	300				
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	700	550	580	1000	440	450	412	412	4200	4900	2800	5300
NAFTA	139	138	154	161	69	62	62	61	573	663	989	1184
ACP	259	209	281	216		1200						
GULF STATES	657	800	588	620								
OPEC	585	500	519	505	3950	1967	1700	1800	5200	4000	6100	7500

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					20.6	20.2	20.1	21.1	38.5	40.7	46.0	45.9
UNITED STATES	33.1	32.5	29.7	29.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.8	46.0	34.2	29.5
CANADA	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	35.2	35.6	32.3	30.5	0.8	1.3	1.9	2.1
JAPAN	23.3	22.0	20.0	17.2	25.6	24.9	25.0	24.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	15.6	17.1	19.4	21.8	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.4
CIS (12)	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.9	3.0	3.3	4.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	3.1	3.5	4.2	3.5	14.2	14.3	16.2	16.7	0.8	0.7	1.9	2.1
CHINA	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.6	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.9	2.3	2.7	4.3	5.5
HONG KONG	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.4	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.7	0.8	1.3	1.2	2.1
ASEAN	2.6	1.6	1.7	2.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.8
SOUTH ASIA	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.7
NAFTA	35.5	35.3	32.9	33.6	48.2	48.7	47.2	45.5	51.5	48.0	37.9	33.6
ACP	3.5	3.8	3.5	4.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	1.7	1.4	1.5	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					20.4	23.1	20.6	20.3	18.8	18.3	15.9	14.6
UNITED STATES	28.1	32.5	31.0	31.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.9	43.2	44.4	46.0
CANADA	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.7	33.0	36.7	37.8	34.5	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.4
JAPAN	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.2	6.7	5.9	5.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	14.8	14.5	16.5	14.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2
CIS (12)	2.6	1.5	1.7	2.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	8.4	7.8	9.1	6.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.7
LATIN AMERICA	7.5	6.7	6.9	6.6	13.0	12.8	16.0	16.3	10.5	9.2	8.9	8.1
CHINA	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.3	3.1	2.1	1.7	2.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.7
HONG KONG	1.6	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	2.3	1.0	1.4	1.6
SOUTH KOREA	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9
ASEAN	3.1	2.3	2.0	2.1	3.9	2.5	2.0	4.7	3.5	4.9	6.5	6.3
SOUTH ASIA	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.5	4.7	4.9	4.5	4.6
NAFTA	31.9	36.5	35.1	36.4	41.3	45.5	50.4	46.8	42.5	47.3	48.6	50.1
ACP	5.8	5.9	6.8	5.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.9
GULF STATES	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.8	6.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	5.2	3.5	3.4	4.5
OPEC	6.3	5.3	5.4	6.8	7.1	5.1	3.9	4.1	5.8	4.0	4.9	6.5

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>115.8</b>	<b>146.1</b>	<b>184.6</b>	<b>184.4</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					20.6	25.6	31.4	32.9	4.5	5.3	6.5	6.1
UNITED STATES	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.0
CANADA	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	43.2	55.7	63.7	59.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
JAPAN	13.4	14.8	14.8	12.8	30.8	37.5	48.3	47.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	7.6	10.0	12.7	14.8	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
CIS (12)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.5	1.2	1.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.3	17.5	21.6	31.7	33.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3
CHINA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.2	1.8	3.2	6.0	7.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
ASEAN	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6
SOUTH ASIA	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
NAFTA	5.1	6.0	6.2	6.9	60.0	76.5	94.4	90.7	1.9	1.9	2.8	2.4
ACP	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>86.1</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>59.0</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>95.5</b>	<b>89.5</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					6.1	6.4	6.9	8.2	13.2	14.4	14.3	12.1
UNITED STATES	19.2	23.0	26.5	28.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.3	37.6	47.6	45.6
CANADA	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	30.8	36.2	41.5	38.1	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.4
JAPAN	4.5	5.1	6.3	6.0	2.3	2.0	3.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	13.4	13.2	19.5	17.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.7
CIS (12)	2.1	1.0	1.7	3.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	5.9	5.4	9.6	6.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.3
LATIN AMERICA	5.6	4.4	5.3	5.9	10.4	10.4	16.5	16.4	4.0	2.8	3.8	3.7
CHINA	1.0	0.9	1.3	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.6
HONG KONG	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.7	1.0	0.9
SOUTH KOREA	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7
ASEAN	0.8	0.9	1.6	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.6	3.2	5.6	5.0
SOUTH ASIA	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.3	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	3.9	4.6	5.3	4.8
NAFTA	21.5	25.3	29.6	31.9	38.7	45.0	55.9	52.4	33.2	41.1	52.0	49.8
ACP	2.6	2.7	3.5	4.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
GULF STATES	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.9	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.8	3.9	3.3	4.0	4.9
OPEC	3.3	2.9	3.9	5.5	2.0	1.3	1.9	2.5	4.3	3.5	5.4	6.5

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>-61.3</b>	<b>-87.1</b>	<b>-111.7</b>	<b>-113.6</b>	<b>62.2</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>79.2</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-14.5	-19.2	-24.5	-24.7	8.7	9.1	7.8	6.0
UNITED STATES	14.7	18.0	21.3	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.5	35.9	45.3	43.6
CANADA	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.9	-12.4	-19.5	-22.2	-20.9	2.2	2.8	3.3	3.3
JAPAN	-8.9	-9.7	-8.5	-6.8	-28.5	-35.5	-45.3	-44.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	5.8	3.2	6.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.5	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.5
CIS (12)	2.0	0.9	1.6	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	5.4	4.2	8.2	4.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.3
LATIN AMERICA	4.4	2.9	3.8	4.6	-7.1	-11.2	-15.2	-16.7	4.0	2.7	3.5	3.4
CHINA	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.9	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.5	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.4
HONG KONG	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.7	1.0	0.9
SOUTH KOREA	-2.5	-3.1	-3.2	-2.7	-1.5	-2.8	-5.6	-7.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
ASEAN	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.4	2.9	5.1	4.4
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	3.8	4.5	5.2	4.8
NAFTA	16.4	19.3	23.4	25.0	-21.3	-31.5	-38.5	-38.3	31.3	39.2	49.2	47.4
ACP	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
GULF STATES	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.9	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.8	3.9	3.3	4.0	4.9
OPEC	3.3	2.8	3.8	5.5	1.8	1.1	1.6	2.3	4.3	3.4	5.3	6.4
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>869</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					30	25	22	25	293	272	220	198
UNITED STATES	427	460	510	483					1683	2212	2070	2280
CANADA	500	300	400	400	71	65	65	65	2300	2900	1750	3400
JAPAN	34	34	43	47	7	5	6	5				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	176	132	154	118	100	100	40	17			600	350
CIS (12)	2100	1000	1700	3100								
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1180	450	686	300			400	300				
LATIN AMERICA	467	293	353	454	59	48	52	50		2800	1267	1233
CHINA	1000	900	1300	2000	33	50	29	37	800	800	700	800
HONG KONG												
SOUTH KOREA	7	9	11	16	17	13	7	5	300	500	700	350
ASEAN	160	129	200	133	150	100	133	133	800	1067	1120	833
SOUTH ASIA	100	100	100	100	100	100	0	0				
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND			1800		267	175	167	167	3900	4600	5300	
NAFTA	422	422	477	462	65	59	59	58	1747	2163	1857	2075
ACP	867	338	438	489								
GULF STATES												
OPEC		2900	3900		1000	650	633	1250		3500	5400	6500

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
WORLD (*)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					17.8	17.5	17.0	17.8	64.3	65.4	60.2	59.2
UNITED STATES	13.9	13.0	12.4	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.7	21.0	21.3	19.4
CANADA	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	37.3	38.1	34.5	32.0	1.4	1.2	1.9	1.0
JAPAN	41.5	38.4	35.2	30.0	26.6	25.7	26.2	25.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	23.5	26.0	30.2	34.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.9
CIS (12)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.5	3.1	3.3	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.0	15.1	14.8	17.2	18.0	0.0	1.2	2.8	2.9
CHINA	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.2	1.9	1.9
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	8.4	8.8	8.6	7.5	1.6	2.2	3.3	4.3	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.9
ASEAN	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.9	3.7	4.6	5.8
SOUTH ASIA	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.0
NAFTA	15.8	15.6	14.7	16.2	51.8	52.4	51.1	49.2	27.1	23.5	25.9	23.3
ACP	0.9	2.1	1.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	1.2	0.9	1.0
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
WORLD (*)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					11.2	10.8	9.5	11.6	19.1	18.6	15.0	13.5
UNITED STATES	28.7	33.9	30.8	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.8	48.5	49.8	50.9
CANADA	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	56.5	61.4	56.9	53.8	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.8
JAPAN	6.7	7.5	7.3	6.5	4.2	3.4	4.1	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	20.0	19.4	22.6	19.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	1.6	1.2	1.3	0.8
CIS (12)	3.1	1.5	2.0	3.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	8.8	8.0	11.1	6.9	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	2.7	2.2	1.9	1.5
LATIN AMERICA	8.4	6.5	6.2	6.4	19.1	17.6	22.6	23.2	5.8	3.6	4.0	4.1
CHINA	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.8
HONG KONG	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8
ASEAN	1.2	1.3	1.9	1.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.3	4.1	5.9	5.6
SOUTH ASIA	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.4	5.6	5.9	5.5	5.4
NAFTA	32.1	37.3	34.4	34.7	71.0	76.3	76.7	74.0	48.0	53.0	54.5	55.6
ACP	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.8	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2
GULF STATES	2.7	2.4	2.6	3.2	2.8	1.7	1.9	2.5	5.6	4.3	4.2	5.5
OPEC	4.9	4.3	4.5	6.0	3.7	2.2	2.6	3.5	6.2	4.5	5.7	7.3

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>28.1</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					24.0	30.3	41.4	46.5	6.9	8.7	10.9	11.0
UNITED STATES	19.3	20.3	25.7	27.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	6.1	8.1	7.9
CANADA	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	8.7	9.7	12.9	13.7	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
JAPAN	4.2	4.5	5.3	5.5	5.6	6.3	8.1	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	3.6	3.6	5.1	5.0	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CIS (12)	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.5	0.8	0.9	1.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.2	2.3	2.9	3.2	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.6	3.0	4.1	4.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
CHINA	2.0	2.1	2.6	2.9	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.5	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9
HONG KONG	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.3	1.2
ASEAN	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.7	0.9	1.1	1.7	2.0	1.0	1.3	2.0	2.0
SOUTH ASIA	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
NAFTA	20.2	21.4	27.0	29.2	10.1	11.3	14.9	15.8	5.9	6.5	8.6	8.3
ACP	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
OPEC	1.3	1.2	2.1	2.1	0.9	1.0	1.8	2.0	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>106.7</b>	<b>129.5</b>	<b>140.0</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>34.2</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					17.0	18.0	24.2	26.1	4.4	4.7	5.6	5.5
UNITED STATES	21.5	27.2	35.0	38.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	6.0	7.7	7.0
CANADA	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.3	12.2	13.9	17.5	17.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
JAPAN	5.4	6.6	8.2	8.2	4.9	5.4	7.1	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	14.0	15.0	18.5	19.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CIS (12)	3.2	2.4	3.7	5.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	8.7	9.2	11.0	10.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	7.3	7.4	8.7	9.7	12.9	13.1	18.2	18.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
CHINA	1.4	1.7	2.4	2.7	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.8	4.3	4.4
HONG KONG	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.6	2.1
SOUTH KOREA	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.5	1.5	2.0	3.0	2.8	2.4	3.3	4.6	4.3
ASEAN	3.3	4.2	4.9	5.0	2.4	3.0	4.0	3.8	3.2	4.1	5.6	4.5
SOUTH ASIA	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.6	3.1	3.1	3.4	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
NAFTA	24.7	30.8	39.4	43.6	18.3	20.7	27.2	27.2	5.6	6.3	8.1	7.3
ACP	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
OPEC	5.9	6.0	7.0	7.7	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.5	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.9

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

**CHEMICALS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>6.1</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-7.0	-12.3	-17.2	-20.4	-2.5	-4.0	-5.3	-5.5
UNITED STATES	2.2	6.9	9.3	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.4	-0.9
CANADA	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.5	3.5	4.2	4.6	4.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1
JAPAN	1.2	2.1	2.9	2.7	-0.7	-0.9	-1.0	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	10.4	11.4	13.4	14.4	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	1.4	0.5	1.2	2.5	-0.6	-0.8	-1.4	-1.5	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	6.5	6.9	8.1	7.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	5.9	6.0	6.8	7.7	10.3	10.1	14.1	14.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
CHINA	-0.6	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	1.0	1.6	2.6	2.5
HONG KONG	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.6	2.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	0.8	1.2	2.0	1.7	1.7	2.5	3.3	3.1
ASEAN	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.3	1.5	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.8	3.6	2.5
SOUTH ASIA	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	4.5	9.4	12.4	14.4	8.2	9.4	12.3	11.4	-0.3	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0
ACP	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	-0.1	0.0	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2
OPEC	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>122</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					71	59	58	56	64	54	51	50
UNITED STATES	111	134	136	137					96	98	95	89
CANADA	333	314	371	412	140	143	136	129	50	33	50	67
JAPAN	129	147	155	149	88	86	88	95				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	389	417	363	388	133	167	75	46	100	100	100	100
CIS (12)	178	126	148	200	25	11	18	25			0	0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	395	400	379	334	133	114	110	100	200	100	100	100
LATIN AMERICA	521	529	458	485	496	437	444	445	167	167	150	167
CHINA	70	81	92	93	129	118	119	100	191	233	253	232
HONG KONG	1700	1800	2100	2000								
SOUTH KOREA	156	225	218	278	214	250	300	255	343	412	354	358
ASEAN	206	200	196	185	267	273	235	190	320	315	280	225
SOUTH ASIA	188	213	182	182	225	200	114	89	400	400	400	400
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	650	620	443	425	360	360	314	244	133	133	100	100
NAFTA	122	144	146	149	181	183	183	172	95	97	94	88
ACP	500	571	550	588	200	160	111	100				
GULF STATES	483	483	309	308	83	100	55	67	50	50	33	33
OPEC	454	500	333	367	178	170	122	125	175	200	183	129

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>CHEMICALS</b>												
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					47.7	50.4	50.4	51.3	37.7	40.7	38.7	39.1
UNITED STATES	34.7	34.5	36.0	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.6	28.5	28.7	28.1
CANADA	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	17.3	16.1	15.7	15.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.1
JAPAN	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.2	11.1	10.5	9.9	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	6.5	6.1	7.1	6.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
CIS (12)	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.3	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	4.0	3.9	4.1	4.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.7
LATIN AMERICA	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.1
CHINA	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.8	6.0	5.6	6.0	6.8
HONG KONG	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	3.8	3.7	4.6	4.3
ASEAN	2.9	3.6	3.5	3.5	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.2	5.5	6.1	7.1	7.1
SOUTH ASIA	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4
NAFTA	36.3	36.3	37.8	38.2	20.1	18.8	18.1	17.4	32.2	30.4	30.5	29.5
ACP	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1
OPEC	2.3	2.0	2.9	2.7	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.5
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					27.5	26.7	27.0	28.4	18.1	16.3	14.7	16.1
UNITED STATES	22.4	25.5	27.0	27.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	20.8	20.2	20.5
CANADA	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.4	19.7	20.6	19.6	19.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6
JAPAN	5.6	6.2	6.3	5.9	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	14.6	14.1	14.3	13.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
CIS (12)	3.3	2.2	2.9	3.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.1	8.6	8.5	7.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.5	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6
LATIN AMERICA	7.6	6.9	6.7	6.9	20.9	19.4	20.3	20.3	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5
CHINA	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.7	8.6	9.7	11.3	12.9
HONG KONG	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.1
SOUTH KOREA	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.4	3.0	9.9	11.5	12.1	12.6
ASEAN	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.1	13.2	14.2	14.7	13.2
SOUTH ASIA	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.2
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.7	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.4	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.2
NAFTA	25.8	28.9	30.4	31.1	29.6	30.7	30.4	29.6	23.0	21.9	21.3	21.3
ACP	4.2	3.7	3.4	3.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.6	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
OPEC	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.6

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION



## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.6</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					6.8	8.9	11.1	14.5	1.9	2.6	3.2	3.5
UNITED STATES	5.5	6.6	8.1	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
CANADA	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
JAPAN	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ASEAN	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
SOUTH ASIA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	5.7	6.8	8.3	11.1	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4
ACP	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					4.1	5.1	7.1	9.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9
UNITED STATES	7.1	8.4	10.4	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.5
CANADA	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.8	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
HONG KONG	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
ASEAN	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH ASIA	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	8.3	9.7	12.0	14.6	1.6	2.0	2.8	2.9	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.5
ACP	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	MEDICAL/PHARM.PROD.											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>-2.6</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-2.7	-3.8	-4.0	-5.0	-1.3	-1.9	-2.2	-2.6
UNITED STATES	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1
CANADA	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
JAPAN	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.6	2.9	3.5	4.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
HONG KONG	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
ASEAN	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
SOUTH ASIA	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	2.6	2.9	3.7	3.5	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.1
ACP	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>54</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					60	57	64	66	32	27	31	26
UNITED STATES	129	127	128	114					67	100	117	107
CANADA	800	450	550	800	233	243	267	185				0
JAPAN	214	250	267	245	100	83	71	72				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	1400	1550	1267	1600								
CIS (12)												
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1050	800	540	429	50	100	50	33				
LATIN AMERICA	1900	2100	2400	1400	800	1000	1200	700				
CHINA	75	75	80	80	33	25	25	25	100	100	50	50
HONG KONG												
SOUTH KOREA												
ASEAN		800	1000	367		200		300			100	100
SOUTH ASIA	400	400	500	400			100	50				
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	550	650	350	400		300	400	200				
NAFTA	146	143	145	132	267	286	280	207	78	91	117	107
ACP												
GULF STATES												
OPEC												

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

## MEDICAL/PHARM. PROD.

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					69.4	69.5	68.9	69.4	57.6	60.5	61.5	62.5
UNITED STATES	43.3	44.3	45.8	48.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.3	23.3	23.1	25.0
CANADA	0.8	1.3	1.1	0.9	6.1	5.5	5.6	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
JAPAN	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.9	8.2	9.4	10.6	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.6	2.0	2.8	3.1	2.0	1.6	2.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	3.1	2.7	2.8	2.2	3.1	3.1	2.5	1.9	3.0	2.3	3.8	3.6
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ASEAN	0.0	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.8
SOUTH ASIA	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.6	1.3	2.3	1.8	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	44.9	45.6	46.9	49.8	6.1	5.5	6.2	6.7	27.3	25.6	23.1	25.0
ACP	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					47.7	48.1	50.0	55.2	35.3	30.4	33.3	30.0
UNITED STATES	26.5	27.7	29.1	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.3	43.5	46.7	50.0
CANADA	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.8	16.3	16.0	16.9	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	5.6	6.6	6.7	6.3	9.3	9.4	8.5	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	10.4	10.2	10.6	11.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	2.6	1.7	2.2	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	7.8	7.9	7.5	7.0	1.2	1.9	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.6	9.3	9.4	8.5	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	5.9	4.3	3.3	3.3
HONG KONG	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	5.9	4.3	3.3	3.3
SOUTH KOREA	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.2	5.9	4.3	3.3	3.3
ASEAN	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	1.2	1.9	1.4	1.7	5.9	4.3	3.3	3.3
SOUTH ASIA	1.5	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	4.1	4.3	3.9	3.8	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	31.0	32.0	33.5	34.3	18.6	18.9	19.7	16.9	41.2	43.5	46.7	50.0
ACP	4.5	4.0	4.2	3.8	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.8	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	6.7	5.9	5.9	5.6	1.2	1.9	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

## PLASTICS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					2.1	2.3	2.9	2.8	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7
UNITED STATES	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.1
CANADA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	3.1	3.6	4.9	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4
ASEAN	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6
SOUTH ASIA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	3.2	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.4	4.0	5.5	5.8	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.1
ACP	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					2.9	2.9	3.7	3.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
UNITED STATES	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2
CANADA	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	3.9	4.5	5.7	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
JAPAN	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	4.0	4.3	5.6	5.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	4.3	4.3	6.2	6.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
CHINA	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.6
HONG KONG	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.2
SOUTH KOREA	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9
ASEAN	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.5
SOUTH ASIA	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NAFTA	2.2	2.4	3.1	3.0	6.6	7.4	9.9	9.5	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.3
ACP	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>PLASTICS</b>											
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
UNITED STATES	-1.1	-0.9	-0.9	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
CANADA	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
JAPAN	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.9	3.2	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.7	1.8	2.3	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	3.8	3.7	5.4	5.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
CHINA	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.5
HONG KONG	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.2
SOUTH KOREA	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
ASEAN	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.9
SOUTH ASIA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NAFTA	-1.0	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	3.2	3.4	4.4	3.7	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2
ACP	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>276</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					138	126	128	129	200	180	143	143
UNITED STATES	63	70	74	76					138	133	117	109
CANADA	200	200	100	200	126	125	116	106				
JAPAN	44	44	60	50	58	62	69	71				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	364	391	350	373								
CIS (12)	600	500	800	1000								
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	525	700	560	480	200	200	300	500				
LATIN AMERICA	1000	500	600	650	860	717	775	775				
CHINA	300	300	250	300	300	400	350	300	800	1000	1600	1600
HONG KONG												
SOUTH KOREA	50	75	80	100	100	100	125	125	250	233	200	225
ASEAN	167	350	300	400	600	400	367	333	550	500	333	250
SOUTH ASIA	200	200	300	300	100	100	100	100				
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND												
NAFTA	69	77	82	86	194	185	180	164	122	144	133	118
ACP							300	300				
GULF STATES	133	133	167	125								
OPEC	225	225	220	240		300	400	500	200	200	300	150

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

## PLASTICS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
WORLD (*)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					26.3	25.3	24.0	23.1	19.0	20.0	20.6	21.2
UNITED STATES	33.0	34.1	31.8	31.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.1	36.0	35.3	33.3
CANADA	1.1	1.1	1.8	0.9	38.8	39.6	40.5	43.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	9.9	10.2	9.1	9.4	15.0	14.3	13.2	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	12.1	12.5	14.5	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	4.4	3.4	4.5	4.7	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	1.1	2.3	1.8	1.9	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.7	2.5	4.8	4.0	2.9	3.0
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	4.4	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.8	4.4	3.3	3.3	9.5	12.0	14.7	12.1
ASEAN	3.3	2.3	2.7	1.9	1.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	9.5	12.0	17.6	18.2
SOUTH ASIA	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	35.2	35.2	34.5	33.0	42.5	44.0	45.5	47.9	42.9	36.0	35.3	33.3
ACP	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	3.3	3.4	2.7	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.7	0.0	1.1	0.8	0.8	4.8	4.0	2.9	6.1
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
WORLD (*)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					19.2	18.0	17.0	16.7	12.1	11.3	9.4	11.0
UNITED STATES	12.6	13.2	12.9	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	15.0	13.2	13.2
CANADA	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	25.8	28.0	26.1	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.1
JAPAN	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.5	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	26.5	27.0	27.9	27.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	4.0	3.1	4.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	13.9	13.2	13.9	11.9	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.3	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.1
LATIN AMERICA	6.6	6.3	6.0	6.4	28.5	26.7	28.4	28.8	1.5	1.3	1.9	2.2
CHINA	2.0	1.9	2.5	3.0	2.0	2.5	3.2	4.2	12.1	12.5	15.1	17.6
HONG KONG	2.6	3.1	3.5	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.7	3.3	15.2	13.8	15.1	13.2
SOUTH KOREA	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.3	7.6	8.8	9.4	9.9
ASEAN	3.3	4.4	4.5	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	4.7	16.7	18.8	18.9	16.5
SOUTH ASIA	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.1
NAFTA	14.6	15.1	15.4	14.9	43.7	46.0	45.4	44.2	16.7	16.3	15.1	14.3
ACP	4.6	4.4	4.0	4.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.9	2.6	1.9	1.8	2.3	3.0	2.5	2.8	3.3

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	OTHER MANUFACT.PROD.											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>193.6</b>	<b>206.9</b>	<b>254.2</b>	<b>260.7</b>	<b>241.1</b>	<b>272.4</b>	<b>357.3</b>	<b>353.2</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>86.5</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					41.8	46.1	59.4	57.8	9.8	10.5	13.0	13.3
UNITED STATES	28.7	29.9	37.2	37.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.6	11.1	14.7	13.8
CANADA	2.0	2.4	3.0	2.9	31.8	36.7	47.1	45.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8
JAPAN	11.5	11.5	13.9	13.2	19.2	19.6	24.4	23.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	36.5	39.2	47.2	53.7	3.1	3.5	5.0	5.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
CIS (12)	4.0	4.2	5.6	6.0	2.5	1.5	2.6	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	17.7	19.1	22.5	24.0	7.2	8.4	12.1	12.1	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
LATIN AMERICA	4.0	3.9	5.2	5.2	34.6	40.0	52.1	52.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5
CHINA	24.6	28.5	37.7	39.2	43.0	51.7	70.3	74.4	18.0	22.2	32.3	34.3
HONG KONG	5.4	6.0	6.4	5.6	6.8	7.3	9.1	8.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
SOUTH KOREA	3.7	3.8	4.5	4.2	6.8	7.6	9.4	8.8	3.7	4.5	5.7	4.5
ASEAN	14.3	15.4	19.3	19.0	16.8	19.1	25.1	25.1	6.3	8.0	10.3	10.1
SOUTH ASIA	11.6	11.8	14.9	15.4	10.8	12.3	17.0	16.2	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.2
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
NAFTA	31.5	32.9	41.0	40.9	51.9	60.5	78.2	77.0	11.3	11.9	15.8	14.7
ACP	5.8	6.8	9.3	9.7	4.5	4.9	5.7	5.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
GULF STATES	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	6.5	6.8	8.4	8.0	5.7	6.3	8.4	8.3	2.0	2.6	3.2	3.0
	<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>194.5</b>	<b>197.9</b>	<b>241.2</b>	<b>250.6</b>	<b>119.5</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>170.2</b>	<b>165.0</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>80.8</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					24.5	26.0	34.3	35.1	10.2	11.0	12.3	11.2
UNITED STATES	39.7	43.6	55.5	54.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.5	17.8	21.7	18.7
CANADA	3.7	4.0	5.1	4.9	30.4	34.3	43.4	41.4	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0
JAPAN	8.6	9.1	11.5	11.8	9.6	9.8	13.6	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	34.5	34.8	42.2	45.2	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4
CIS (12)	8.1	6.0	8.2	10.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	19.6	19.9	23.8	22.3	3.2	3.4	4.1	4.1	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7
LATIN AMERICA	10.5	9.3	11.2	11.6	28.5	30.8	42.6	40.0	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.2
CHINA	2.6	2.9	4.0	4.8	1.5	1.7	2.4	2.9	5.0	6.2	9.2	9.2
HONG KONG	5.5	5.7	7.1	7.3	2.6	2.6	3.6	3.9	5.2	5.8	7.4	6.2
SOUTH KOREA	1.8	2.5	3.6	3.9	1.8	2.4	3.4	3.1	3.2	5.2	8.3	7.3
ASEAN	5.4	5.8	7.2	7.4	4.9	5.1	6.9	5.6	8.2	10.2	13.5	11.6
SOUTH ASIA	4.8	5.8	7.0	6.1	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.3	2.3	2.4	2.8	2.7	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.3
NAFTA	45.4	49.8	63.4	62.7	47.6	54.6	72.4	68.4	18.1	19.5	24.0	20.7
ACP	6.6	6.2	7.0	7.8	3.4	3.3	4.1	4.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
GULF STATES	7.4	6.6	8.3	9.1	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8
OPEC	11.1	10.2	12.7	14.5	3.1	2.7	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.6	3.7

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

	OTHER MANUFACT. PROD.											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>-13.0</b>	<b>-10.1</b>	<b>-121.6</b>	<b>-144.0</b>	<b>-187.1</b>	<b>-188.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>-5.7</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-17.3	-20.1	-25.1	-22.7	0.4	0.5	-0.7	-2.1
UNITED STATES	11.0	13.7	18.3	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	6.7	7.0	4.9
CANADA	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.0	-1.4	-2.4	-3.7	-4.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
JAPAN	-2.9	-2.4	-2.4	-1.4	-9.6	-9.8	-10.8	-10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	-2.0	-4.4	-5.0	-8.5	-2.2	-2.5	-3.9	-4.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
CIS (12)	4.1	1.8	2.6	4.6	-2.1	-1.2	-2.2	-1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.9	0.8	1.3	-1.7	-4.0	-5.0	-8.0	-8.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	6.5	5.4	6.0	6.4	-6.1	-9.2	-9.5	-12.5	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.7
CHINA	-22.0	-25.6	-33.7	-34.4	-41.5	-50.0	-67.9	-71.5	-13.0	-16.0	-23.1	-25.1
HONG KONG	0.1	-0.3	0.7	1.7	-4.2	-4.7	-5.5	-4.5	4.6	5.2	6.7	5.6
SOUTH KOREA	-1.9	-1.3	-0.9	-0.3	-5.0	-5.2	-6.0	-5.7	-0.5	0.7	2.6	2.8
ASEAN	-8.9	-9.6	-12.1	-11.6	-11.9	-14.0	-18.2	-19.5	1.9	2.2	3.2	1.5
SOUTH ASIA	-6.8	-6.0	-7.9	-9.3	-10.1	-11.6	-16.1	-15.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7
NAFTA	13.9	16.9	22.4	21.8	-4.3	-5.9	-5.8	-8.6	6.8	7.6	8.2	6.0
ACP	0.8	-0.6	-2.3	-1.9	-1.1	-1.6	-1.6	-1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
GULF STATES	6.3	5.4	6.8	7.6	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8
OPEC	4.6	3.4	4.3	6.5	-2.6	-3.6	-5.4	-5.1	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.7
	<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>93</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					59	56	58	61	104	105	95	84
UNITED STATES	138	146	149	147					156	160	148	136
CANADA	185	167	170	169	96	93	92	90	129	129	122	125
JAPAN	75	79	83	89	50	50	56	56				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	95	89	89	84	29	29	22	21	150	150	250	133
CIS (12)	203	143	146	177	16	20	15	29	200	100	100	100
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	111	104	106	93	44	40	34	34	140	120	117	117
LATIN AMERICA	263	238	215	223	82	77	82	76	475	425	383	440
CHINA	11	10	11	12	3	3	3	4	28	28	28	27
HONG KONG	102	95	111	130	38	36	40	46	867	967	1057	1033
SOUTH KOREA	49	66	80	93	26	32	36	35	86	116	146	162
ASEAN	38	38	37	39	29	27	27	22	130	127	131	115
SOUTH ASIA	41	49	47	40	6	6	5	6	80	75	79	83
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	286	342	307	287	256	218	187	169	300	260	250	217
NAFTA	144	151	155	153	92	90	93	89	160	164	152	141
ACP	114	91	75	80	76	67	72	78	300	300	400	400
GULF STATES	673	550	553	607	243	167	115	123				
OPEC	171	150	151	181	54	43	36	39	140	112	113	123

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION



## Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

## OTHER MANUFACT. PROD.

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
WORLD (*)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					17.3	16.9	16.6	16.4	17.3	16.0	14.8	15.4
UNITED STATES	14.8	14.5	14.6	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	16.9	16.8	16.0
CANADA	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	13.2	13.5	13.2	13.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
JAPAN	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.1	8.0	7.2	6.8	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	18.9	18.9	18.6	20.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
CIS (12)	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.1	9.2	8.9	9.2	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.4	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
LATIN AMERICA	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.0	14.4	14.7	14.6	14.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6
CHINA	12.7	13.8	14.8	15.0	17.8	19.0	19.7	21.1	31.8	33.9	36.9	39.7
HONG KONG	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.4	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7
SOUTH KOREA	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.5	6.5	6.9	6.5	5.2
ASEAN	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.3	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.1	11.1	12.2	11.8	11.7
SOUTH ASIA	6.0	5.7	5.9	5.9	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.6	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
NAFTA	16.3	15.9	16.1	15.7	21.5	22.2	21.9	21.8	20.0	18.2	18.0	17.0
ACP	3.0	3.3	3.7	3.7	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
GULF STATES	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.5
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
WORLD (*)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					20.5	20.2	20.2	21.3	16.3	15.5	13.3	13.9
UNITED STATES	20.4	22.0	23.0	21.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.4	25.0	23.5	23.1
CANADA	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.0	25.4	26.7	25.5	25.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
JAPAN	4.4	4.6	4.8	4.7	8.0	7.6	8.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	17.7	17.6	17.5	18.0	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
CIS (12)	4.2	3.0	3.4	4.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	10.1	10.1	9.9	8.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.5	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9
LATIN AMERICA	5.4	4.7	4.6	4.6	23.8	24.0	25.0	24.2	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.7
CHINA	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	8.0	8.7	10.0	11.4
HONG KONG	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.4	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.7
SOUTH KOREA	0.9	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.9	5.1	7.3	9.0	9.0
ASEAN	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	3.4	13.1	14.3	14.6	14.4
SOUTH ASIA	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.6
NAFTA	23.3	25.2	26.3	25.0	39.8	42.5	42.5	41.5	29.0	27.4	26.0	25.6
ACP	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
GULF STATES	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.6	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.0	2.7	2.1	1.7	2.2
OPEC	5.7	5.2	5.3	5.8	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.9	4.5	4.1	3.9	4.6

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

## TEXTILES AND CLOTH.

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>70.2</b>	<b>72.6</b>	<b>61.7</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>26.7</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					4.6	4.8	5.9	5.9	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4
UNITED STATES	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7
CANADA	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.9	3.3	4.2	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	15.9	16.6	19.1	21.3	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CIS (12)	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	12.2	12.7	14.4	15.5	2.1	2.4	3.4	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
LATIN AMERICA	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	15.4	17.9	23.2	23.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CHINA	7.8	8.8	10.8	11.5	8.0	8.8	11.8	12.6	9.9	12.3	18.2	18.9
HONG KONG	2.7	2.9	3.3	2.7	4.4	4.5	5.5	5.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH KOREA	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.7	3.1	3.9	3.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.1
ASEAN	5.2	5.5	6.7	6.6	7.7	8.6	11.7	12.1	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.1
SOUTH ASIA	7.8	8.1	10.1	10.5	7.0	7.6	10.7	10.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	10.1	12.0	15.5	15.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8
ACP	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	3.2	3.3	4.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.3	2.5	3.6	3.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>34.4</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					1.8	1.5	1.8	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
UNITED STATES	4.5	4.7	5.8	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
CANADA	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	3.2	3.3	3.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	9.4	9.5	11.0	11.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	1.6	1.3	1.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	5.6	5.4	6.1	6.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3	8.5	9.4	12.7	11.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CHINA	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.6	2.2	2.9	2.8
HONG KONG	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9
SOUTH KOREA	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
ASEAN	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8
SOUTH ASIA	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
NAFTA	5.2	5.5	6.7	6.9	7.3	8.4	10.7	9.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7
ACP	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
OPEC	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS

## TEXTILES AND CLOTH.

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>-23.0</b>	<b>-26.0</b>	<b>-30.8</b>	<b>-30.5</b>	<b>-45.6</b>	<b>-51.9</b>	<b>-69.0</b>	<b>-71.9</b>	<b>-11.3</b>	<b>-13.1</b>	<b>-18.5</b>	<b>-19.3</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-2.8	-3.3	-4.1	-4.2	-1.6	-1.4	-1.5	-1.7
UNITED STATES	2.4	2.9	3.8	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1
CANADA	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	-0.3	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	-6.5	-7.1	-8.1	-9.4	-1.4	-1.5	-2.2	-2.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
CIS (12)	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.6	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	-6.6	-7.3	-8.3	-9.3	-1.9	-2.2	-3.2	-3.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
LATIN AMERICA	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	-6.9	-8.5	-10.5	-11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	-7.6	-8.5	-10.5	-11.1	-7.9	-8.7	-11.7	-12.4	-8.3	-10.1	-15.3	-16.1
HONG KONG	-1.5	-1.7	-1.8	-1.1	-4.1	-4.2	-5.2	-5.0	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8
SOUTH KOREA	-1.1	-1.1	-1.3	-1.0	-2.6	-3.0	-3.7	-3.6	-0.8	-0.9	-1.0	-0.6
ASEAN	-4.7	-4.9	-5.9	-5.9	-7.5	-8.4	-11.5	-11.9	-1.0	-0.9	-1.2	-1.3
SOUTH ASIA	-7.6	-7.9	-9.8	-10.2	-6.9	-7.5	-10.6	-10.8	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.4
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
NAFTA	2.9	3.4	4.4	4.8	-2.8	-3.6	-4.8	-5.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1
ACP	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-1.6	-1.7	-2.0	-2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	-0.4	-0.5	-1.0	-1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
OPEC	-1.2	-1.3	-1.6	-1.3	-1.9	-2.2	-3.3	-3.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					39	31	31	29	30	33	35	29
UNITED STATES	214	261	290	322					86	75	78	86
CANADA	250	250	300	300	110	100	93	90				
JAPAN	275	250	256	300	117	100	100	87				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	59	57	58	56	7	6	4	4	0	0	0	0
CIS (12)	200	163	164	209	0	0	0	0				
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	46	43	42	40	10	8	6	6			0	0
LATIN AMERICA	240	250	240	260	55	53	55	50	100	100	100	100
CHINA	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	16	18	16	15
HONG KONG	44	41	45	59	7	7	5	6	700	800	1000	900
SOUTH KOREA	21	27	32	41	4	3	5	5	27	31	33	45
ASEAN	10	11	12	11	3	2	2	2	37	47	45	38
SOUTH ASIA	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	20	20	17	20
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	400	400	400	400	200	100	67	67				
NAFTA	226	262	291	329	72	70	69	65	75	87	80	87
ACP	67	58	57	57	50	48	50	49				
GULF STATES	367	333	275	300	33	29	9	9				
OPEC	56	52	50	57	17	12	8	8	80	80	83	67

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS**

**TEXTILES AND CLOTH.**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					7.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	13.5	10.7	8.6	9.0
UNITED STATES	3.7	3.0	2.8	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	4.1	3.4	2.6
CANADA	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	27.7	27.8	27.2	29.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
CIS (12)	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	21.3	21.2	20.5	21.3	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
LATIN AMERICA	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	25.0	26.1	25.7	25.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
CHINA	13.6	14.7	15.4	15.8	13.0	12.8	13.1	13.8	58.2	62.4	68.2	70.8
HONG KONG	4.7	4.8	4.7	3.7	7.1	6.6	6.1	5.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
SOUTH KOREA	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.3	4.4	4.5	4.3	4.2	6.5	6.6	5.6	4.1
ASEAN	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.1	12.5	12.5	13.0	13.2	9.4	8.6	8.2	7.9
SOUTH ASIA	13.6	13.5	14.4	14.5	11.3	11.1	11.9	11.9	2.9	2.5	2.2	1.9
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	4.0	3.5	3.3	2.9	16.4	17.5	17.2	16.4	4.7	4.1	3.7	3.0
ACP	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.6	4.0	4.2	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.2
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					11.2	9.0	8.5	8.7	12.3	10.6	9.8	9.5
UNITED STATES	13.1	13.9	14.7	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	9.1	8.5	8.1
CANADA	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	19.9	19.8	18.4	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.7	4.3	3.6	3.8	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	27.3	28.1	27.9	28.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	4.7	3.8	4.6	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	16.3	16.0	15.5	14.7	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.1	52.8	56.3	59.9	59.5	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.4
CHINA	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.0	28.1	33.3	35.4	37.8
HONG KONG	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.8	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.5	12.3	12.1	12.2	12.2
SOUTH KOREA	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	5.3	6.1	6.1	6.8
ASEAN	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.0	10.5	12.1	12.2	10.8
SOUTH ASIA	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.4
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.0
NAFTA	15.1	16.3	17.0	16.4	45.3	50.3	50.5	49.7	10.5	10.6	9.8	9.5
ACP	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.9	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.5	5.3	4.5	3.7	4.1
OPEC	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.0	2.5	1.8	1.4	1.5	7.0	6.1	6.1	5.4

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IRON AND STEEL</b>											
<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					4.2	3.7	5.1	4.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
UNITED STATES	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
CANADA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.6	2.5	3.2	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	3.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	1.5	1.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	0.9	1.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	1.0	0.9	1.5	1.2	2.7	2.8	3.7	3.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
CHINA	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.0
ASEAN	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH ASIA	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
NAFTA	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	3.7	3.7	4.6	4.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
ACP	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>15.1</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6
UNITED STATES	3.7	3.2	4.7	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	1.5	1.5	1.5
CANADA	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
JAPAN	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	3.2	2.8	4.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
CIS (12)	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7
CHINA	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	2.3	2.3
HONG KONG	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7
SOUTH KOREA	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.8	2.7	2.5
ASEAN	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.5	3.1	3.8	3.5
SOUTH ASIA	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
NAFTA	4.7	4.1	5.9	5.0	3.5	3.7	4.9	4.7	3.4	1.9	2.2	2.0
ACP	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
GULF STATES	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
OPEC	1.7	1.3	1.6	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

**IRON AND STEEL**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>-13.1</b>	<b>-10.3</b>	<b>-14.0</b>	<b>-10.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-3.7	-3.3	-4.4	-3.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4
UNITED STATES	3.1	2.7	4.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.4	1.3	1.3
CANADA	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
JAPAN	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-3.0	-1.6	-1.4	-1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	-0.4	-0.7	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
CIS (12)	-1.1	-0.8	-1.7	-1.4	-1.9	-0.9	-1.4	-0.8	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.0	-1.3	-1.5	-2.0	-1.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
CHINA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.6	-0.4	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.8
HONG KONG	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7
SOUTH KOREA	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-1.2	-0.9	-1.1	-0.9	0.0	0.8	1.3	1.5
ASEAN	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.1	2.4	3.0	3.7	3.4
SOUTH ASIA	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
NAFTA	4.0	3.4	5.0	4.1	-0.2	0.0	0.3	0.7	3.3	1.8	2.0	1.8
ACP	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
GULF STATES	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
OPEC	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.5	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>487</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					12	11	14	13	300	200	250	300
UNITED STATES	617	640	671	571					2900	1500	750	750
CANADA	600	500	700	600	96	104	106	111				
JAPAN	20	25	40	40	3	6	13	7				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	91	93	100	95	0	0	0	0				
CIS (12)	27	43	23	33	0	0	0	0	100	100	50	50
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	271	200	200	173	100	100	33	33				
LATIN AMERICA	130	100	73	100	52	46	46	58	300	500	350	350
CHINA	133	150	125	233	25	25	14	20	325	350	329	460
HONG KONG												
SOUTH KOREA	33	50	60	75	0	10	8	10	100	180	193	250
ASEAN	250	500	233	400	33	33	20	50	2500	3100	3800	3500
SOUTH ASIA	167	150	133	200	0	50	20	50			400	
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	100	200	200	100	0	0	0	0	300		300	
NAFTA	671	586	656	556	95	100	107	118	3400	1900	1100	1000
ACP	89	86	55	73	200	50	50	100	200		200	200
GULF STATES			600									
OPEC	567	433	320	400	75	25	40	50				

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

## IRON AND STEEL

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					22.7	24.0	24.4	26.9	6.9	7.1	5.0	6.5
UNITED STATES	4.9	4.9	4.8	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	3.6	5.0	6.5
CANADA	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	14.1	16.2	15.3	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	4.1	3.9	3.4	3.6	16.8	11.0	7.7	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	28.5	29.4	27.6	30.7	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	12.2	13.7	15.2	15.0	10.3	5.8	6.7	4.8	3.4	3.6	5.0	6.5
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	5.7	6.9	6.9	7.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	8.1	8.8	10.3	8.6	14.6	18.2	17.7	18.6	6.9	3.6	5.0	6.5
CHINA	2.4	2.0	2.8	2.1	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.0	13.8	14.3	17.5	16.1
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	4.9	3.9	3.4	2.9	6.5	6.5	5.7	6.0	34.5	35.7	35.0	32.3
ASEAN	1.6	1.0	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.4	1.2	3.4	3.6	2.5	3.2
SOUTH ASIA	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.1	1.3	2.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.6	1.0	0.7	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.2	3.4	0.0	2.5	0.0
NAFTA	5.7	6.9	6.2	6.4	20.0	24.0	22.0	24.0	3.4	3.6	5.0	6.5
ACP	7.3	6.9	7.6	7.9	0.5	1.3	1.0	1.2	3.4	0.0	2.5	3.2
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.6	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					9.3	7.8	10.1	9.0	4.5	3.2	3.1	4.0
UNITED STATES	20.9	21.3	24.1	20.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.8	11.9	9.3	9.9
CANADA	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.0	46.3	51.0	49.3	46.3	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.3
JAPAN	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.9	2.0	2.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	18.1	18.7	20.5	20.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7
CIS (12)	2.3	4.0	2.6	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	10.7	9.3	10.3	9.6	3.7	3.9	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.3
LATIN AMERICA	7.3	6.0	5.6	6.1	25.9	25.5	24.6	26.9	4.5	4.0	4.3	4.6
CHINA	2.3	2.0	2.6	3.6	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.5	9.8	11.1	14.3	15.2
HONG KONG	1.1	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	7.1	6.2	4.6
SOUTH KOREA	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.0	2.0	1.4	1.5	7.5	14.3	16.8	16.6
ASEAN	2.8	3.3	3.6	4.1	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.5	18.8	24.6	23.6	23.2
SOUTH ASIA	2.8	2.0	2.1	2.0	0.0	2.0	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.6
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.0
NAFTA	26.6	27.3	30.3	25.4	64.8	72.5	71.0	70.1	25.6	15.1	13.7	13.2
ACP	4.5	4.0	3.1	4.1	3.7	2.0	1.4	3.0	1.5	0.8	1.2	1.3
GULF STATES	5.1	3.3	3.1	4.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.8	4.0	3.1	4.6
OPEC	9.6	8.7	8.2	10.2	5.6	2.0	2.9	3.0	7.5	7.9	7.5	9.3

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	PAPER/ART.OF PAPER											
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
WORLD (*)	6.2	6.5	7.5	8.1	11.9	13.2	17.3	17.3	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.2
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					2.0	2.2	2.9	2.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
UNITED STATES	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8
CANADA	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	7.9	8.6	11.2	11.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
JAPAN	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
ASEAN	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	8.3	9.0	11.7	12.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0
ACP	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
WORLD (*)	13.5	13.8	17.1	17.1	9.0	9.5	12.1	11.6	1.7	2.1	2.7	2.2
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
UNITED STATES	1.8	1.9	2.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
CANADA	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	2.7	3.1	4.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	3.0	3.0	3.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.1	2.6	2.8	3.6	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
HONG KONG	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
SOUTH KOREA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
ASEAN	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4
SOUTH ASIA	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NAFTA	2.2	2.3	3.1	2.9	4.3	4.9	6.4	6.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
ACP	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION



## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	PAPER/ART.OF PAPER											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>-5.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-0.8	-1.1	-1.5	-1.4	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2
UNITED STATES	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3
CANADA	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-5.2	-5.5	-7.2	-7.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
JAPAN	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
HONG KONG	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
SOUTH KOREA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
ASEAN	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
SOUTH ASIA	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NAFTA	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.0	-4.0	-4.1	-5.3	-5.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.5
ACP	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2
	<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>100</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					60	50	48	48	33	67	75	50
UNITED STATES	129	146	186	177					67	71	67	63
CANADA	60	60	80	50	34	36	36	36	0	0	0	0
JAPAN	200	150	100	150	150	120	150	160				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	333	300	271	217								
CIS (12)	350	300	267	275								
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1400	1400	1800	850								
LATIN AMERICA	450	400	600	367	520	467	514	438				
CHINA	100	100	133	100	75	60	57	50	200	300	150	150
HONG KONG							300	200				
SOUTH KOREA					50	50	50	67	100	100	100	50
ASEAN	133	167	233	233	150	100	133	100	200	150	125	100
SOUTH ASIA												
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND												
NAFTA	116	128	155	153	52	54	55	54	50	56	55	50
ACP	600	600	700	350								
GULF STATES												
OPEC	350	233	450	500	300	100	133	133	100	100	33	33

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					16.8	16.7	16.8	15.6	21.4	18.7	17.4	18.2
UNITED STATES	22.6	20.0	18.7	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	43.7	39.1	36.4
CANADA	8.1	7.7	6.7	7.4	66.4	65.2	64.7	65.9	14.3	12.5	8.7	9.1
JAPAN	1.6	3.1	4.0	2.5	3.4	3.8	3.5	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	14.5	15.4	18.7	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	3.2	3.1	4.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.6	1.5	1.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	3.2	3.1	2.7	3.7	4.2	4.5	4.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	3.2	4.6	4.0	4.9	3.4	3.8	4.0	4.6	7.1	6.3	8.7	9.1
HONG KONG	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.5	2.3	1.7	7.1	6.3	8.7	9.1
ASEAN	4.8	4.6	4.0	3.7	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.7	7.1	12.5	17.4	18.2
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAFTA	30.6	27.7	26.7	23.5	69.7	68.2	67.6	69.4	57.1	56.3	47.8	45.5
ACP	1.6	1.5	1.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	3.2	4.6	2.7	2.5	0.8	2.3	1.7	1.7	7.1	6.3	13.0	13.6
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					13.3	11.6	11.6	11.2	5.9	9.5	11.1	9.1
UNITED STATES	13.3	13.8	15.2	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5	23.8	22.2	22.7
CANADA	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.8	30.0	32.6	33.1	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	1.5	2.2	1.8	1.8	6.7	6.3	7.4	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	22.2	21.7	22.2	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	5.2	4.3	4.7	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	10.4	10.1	10.5	9.9	1.1	1.1	1.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	6.7	5.8	7.0	6.4	28.9	29.5	29.8	30.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CHINA	1.5	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	11.8	14.3	11.1	13.6
HONG KONG	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.8	3.3	2.1	2.5	1.7	17.6	14.3	14.8	13.6
SOUTH KOREA	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.7	5.9	4.8	7.4	4.5
ASEAN	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.3	2.6	11.8	14.3	18.5	18.2
SOUTH ASIA	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.5	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.7	5.9	4.8	3.7	4.5
NAFTA	16.3	16.7	18.1	17.0	47.8	51.6	52.9	56.0	23.5	23.8	22.2	22.7
ACP	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	3.0	2.9	2.3	2.9	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	5.2	5.1	5.3	5.8	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	5.9	4.8	3.7	4.5

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>NON-METAL.MIN.MANUF.</b>											
<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>29.4</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.8</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					5.6	6.3	8.1	7.5	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
UNITED STATES	1.9	1.9	2.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6
CANADA	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.8	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.7	1.9	2.7	2.4	3.3	4.2	6.2	6.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
LATIN AMERICA	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
CHINA	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.8	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2
HONG KONG	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
ASEAN	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4
SOUTH ASIA	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.4	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
NAFTA	2.0	2.3	3.3	3.5	2.4	3.0	3.5	3.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6
ACP	2.3	3.3	5.0	5.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					1.7	1.7	2.4	2.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
UNITED STATES	5.4	6.0	7.8	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1
CANADA	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	3.3	4.2	5.1	3.8	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
CHINA	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.6
HONG KONG	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
SOUTH KOREA	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
ASEAN	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.8
SOUTH ASIA	2.7	3.8	4.5	3.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
NAFTA	5.9	6.6	8.4	7.4	2.1	2.6	3.4	3.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2
ACP	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
OPEC	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>-11.2</b>	<b>-14.0</b>	<b>-18.0</b>	<b>-16.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-3.9	-4.6	-5.7	-4.7	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3
UNITED STATES	3.5	4.1	5.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
CANADA	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	-0.4	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	1.6	2.3	2.4	1.4	-2.3	-3.1	-4.6	-4.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3
LATIN AMERICA	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	-0.7	-0.8	-1.1	-1.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
CHINA	-0.5	-0.6	-0.8	-0.8	-1.3	-1.7	-2.4	-2.6	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.6
HONG KONG	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
SOUTH KOREA	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
ASEAN	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.6	-0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4
SOUTH ASIA	1.5	2.6	2.9	2.2	-1.8	-2.2	-2.9	-2.3	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.3
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0
NAFTA	3.9	4.3	5.1	3.9	-0.3	-0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
ACP	-1.6	-2.6	-4.1	-4.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
OPEC	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
	EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>108</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					30	27	30	37	63	56	70	70
UNITED STATES	284	316	289	234					200	220	163	183
CANADA	300	100	80	67	114	112	126	115				
JAPAN	133	133	125	129	40	45	62	55				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	105	100	92	89	0	25	17	20				
CIS (12)	56	45	50	54	0	0	0	0				
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	194	221	189	158	30	26	26	28	0	0	0	0
LATIN AMERICA	400	350	400	300	53	56	54	54			100	
CHINA	37	40	38	43	7	6	8	7	43	50	64	50
HONG KONG	300	250	186	171	133	133	160	175	300	400	400	400
SOUTH KOREA	100	200	200	150	100	50	100	100	200	300	250	250
ASEAN	100	100	91	82	50	37	45	50	233	233	220	200
SOUTH ASIA	225	317	281	247	5	8	6	8	0	0	0	25
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	100	100	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	50	100
NAFTA	295	287	255	211	88	87	97	89	220	240	175	200
ACP	30	21	18	19	50	33	33	200				
GULF STATES	800	900	550	350				100				
OPEC	600	600	375	317	50	33	50	50	100	100	200	200

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

## NON-METAL.MIN.MANUF.

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
WORLD (*)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					30.6	28.4	27.6	27.1	22.9	22.0	19.2	20.8
UNITED STATES	11.6	9.5	10.4	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	12.2	15.4	12.5
CANADA	0.6	2.0	1.9	2.4	7.7	7.7	6.5	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	3.7	3.0	3.1	2.8	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	12.2	10.5	9.7	11.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	5.5	5.5	4.6	5.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	10.4	9.5	10.4	9.7	18.0	18.9	21.1	21.7	8.6	7.3	7.7	6.3
LATIN AMERICA	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.2	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.7	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
CHINA	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.6	7.7	8.1	8.8	10.1	20.0	19.5	21.2	25.0
HONG KONG	1.8	2.0	2.7	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.4	2.9	2.4	1.9	2.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.7	2.9	2.4	3.8	4.2
ASEAN	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.4	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.6	8.6	7.3	9.6	8.3
SOUTH ASIA	7.3	6.0	6.2	6.0	10.4	10.8	10.5	9.0	8.6	12.2	9.6	8.3
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	2.9	2.4	3.8	2.1
NAFTA	12.2	11.5	12.7	14.1	13.1	13.5	11.9	13.0	14.3	12.2	15.4	12.5
ACP	14.0	16.5	19.3	21.4	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
OPEC	1.2	1.0	1.5	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.9	2.4	1.9	2.1
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
WORLD (*)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					23.9	20.7	21.1	24.1	12.8	11.4	11.7	13.5
UNITED STATES	23.9	23.8	24.8	22.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.6	25.0	21.7	21.2
CANADA	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.3	22.5	23.2	21.1	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JAPAN	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.0	5.6	6.1	7.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	9.3	8.3	7.3	8.3	0.0	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	14.6	16.7	16.2	12.6	14.1	13.4	14.0	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	3.5	2.8	2.5	3.0	11.3	12.2	11.4	11.2	2.6	2.3	1.7	1.9
CHINA	1.3	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.7	7.7	9.1	11.7	11.5
HONG KONG	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	5.6	4.9	7.0	6.0	7.7	9.1	6.7	7.7
SOUTH KOREA	0.4	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.7	5.1	6.8	8.3	9.6
ASEAN	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.0	4.2	3.7	4.4	4.3	17.9	15.9	18.3	15.4
SOUTH ASIA	11.9	15.1	14.3	12.3	1.4	2.4	1.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.9	2.6	2.3	1.7	1.9
NAFTA	26.1	26.2	26.8	24.5	29.6	31.7	29.8	27.6	28.2	27.3	23.3	23.1
ACP	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.3	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	3.5	3.6	3.5	4.6	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.9	2.6	2.3	1.7	1.9
OPEC	5.3	4.8	4.8	6.3	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.6	2.3	3.3	3.8

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.1 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	OTHER PRODUCTS											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
WORLD (*)	22.4	22.2	33.6	33.0	34.8	44.2	56.6	57.2	4.6	5.2	6.8	7.0
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					8.2	10.9	13.5	14.4	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
UNITED STATES	4.0	3.2	3.7	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.5	1.7	1.8
CANADA	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	11.2	13.9	18.6	18.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
JAPAN	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.7	3.8	4.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.5	5.4	6.9	9.5	9.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
CHINA	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
HONG KONG	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
SOUTH KOREA	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
ASEAN	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.4	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.6
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2
NAFTA	4.5	3.6	4.2	3.9	14.7	18.5	25.0	24.5	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.9
ACP	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
GULF STATES	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
OPEC	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
WORLD (*)	16.8	20.0	21.1	20.7	23.4	25.0	32.0	32.7	11.1	13.0	19.0	18.6
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					6.2	5.9	7.3	7.1	1.8	2.1	2.9	2.7
UNITED STATES	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	4.1	5.7	6.0
CANADA	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	4.0	3.8	4.9	6.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
JAPAN	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
CIS (12)	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	5.1	5.7	7.5	7.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
CHINA	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.1
HONG KONG	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.4
SOUTH KOREA	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.2
ASEAN	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.6	3.8	3.5
SOUTH ASIA	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
NAFTA	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.0	7.3	7.7	10.3	11.6	4.1	4.4	6.0	6.2
ACP	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
OPEC	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

	OTHER PRODUCTS											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
WORLD (*)	-5.6	-2.2	-12.5	-12.3	-11.4	-19.2	-24.6	-24.5	6.5	7.8	12.2	11.6
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-2.0	-5.0	-6.2	-7.3	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.7
UNITED STATES	-2.5	-1.6	-2.0	-1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.6	4.0	4.2
CANADA	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.5	-7.2	-10.1	-13.7	-11.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
JAPAN	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	-1.7	-2.6	-3.0	-2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
CIS (12)	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	-0.2	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
LATIN AMERICA	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.9	-0.3	-1.2	-2.0	-2.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
CHINA	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.5	-0.7	-1.0	-1.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6
HONG KONG	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.1
SOUTH KOREA	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.8
ASEAN	-0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	-0.7	-0.9	-1.1	-1.1	0.8	1.5	2.1	1.9
SOUTH ASIA	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	-0.8	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0
NAFTA	-2.8	-1.7	-2.1	-1.9	-7.4	-10.8	-14.7	-12.9	2.9	2.8	4.2	4.3
ACP	-1.8	-1.8	-2.1	-2.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
GULF STATES	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
OPEC	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
	<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>											
WORLD (*)	75	90	63	63	67	57	57	57	241	250	279	266
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					76	54	54	49	300	300	322	270
UNITED STATES	38	50	46	56					355	273	335	333
CANADA	40	50	75	17	36	27	26	38	100		100	200
JAPAN	100	167	125	100	37	32	32	36				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	183	200	214	140	67	67	100	100				
CIS (12)	50	40	50	37	100	50	200			0	0	0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	450	400	500	267	67	44	44	56				
LATIN AMERICA	86	67	64	40	94	83	79	77		200	200	200
CHINA	200	200	300	150	29	22	17	14	150	200	180	220
HONG KONG	20	100	100	100	80	67	63	71	450	400	600	467
SOUTH KOREA	233	800	500	300	75	67	71	50	200	300	300	300
ASEAN	67	167	233	233	56	53	54	54	180	236	224	219
SOUTH ASIA			700	600	100	100	50	50				
AUSTRALIA + N. ZEALAND	20	40	50	40	122	150	167	114	67	67	50	100
NAFTA	38	53	50	51	50	42	41	47	342	275	333	326
ACP	14	22	16	12	200	233	200	180	0	0	0	0
GULF STATES	900	125	200	400	300	150	175	120				300
OPEC	650	200	500	400	200	117	129	114	200	300	200	200

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

	OTHER PRODUCTS											
	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					23.6	24.7	23.9	25.2	13.0	13.5	13.2	14.3
UNITED STATES	17.9	14.4	11.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.9	28.8	25.0	25.7
CANADA	2.2	1.8	1.2	1.8	32.2	31.4	32.9	31.5	2.2	0.0	1.5	1.4
JAPAN	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.5	7.8	8.6	7.8	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	2.7	2.7	2.1	3.0	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CIS (12)	2.7	2.3	1.8	2.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.5	1.4
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.9	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LATIN AMERICA	3.1	4.1	3.3	4.5	15.5	15.6	16.8	15.9	0.0	1.9	1.5	1.4
CHINA	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	4.3	5.8	7.4	7.1
HONG KONG	2.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	4.3	3.8	2.9	4.3
SOUTH KOREA	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.4	4.3	3.8	5.9	5.7
ASEAN	4.0	1.4	0.9	0.9	4.6	4.3	4.2	4.2	21.7	21.2	25.0	22.9
SOUTH ASIA	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	4.5	2.3	1.2	1.5	2.6	1.4	1.1	1.2	6.5	5.8	5.9	2.9
NAFTA	20.1	16.2	12.5	11.8	42.2	41.9	44.2	42.8	26.1	30.8	26.5	27.1
ACP	9.4	10.4	7.4	7.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.4
GULF STATES	0.4	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
OPEC	0.9	1.8	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	2.2	1.9	1.5	2.9
	<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>											
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					26.5	23.6	22.8	21.7	16.2	16.2	15.3	14.5
UNITED STATES	8.9	8.0	8.1	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.1	31.5	30.0	32.3
CANADA	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.5	17.1	15.2	15.3	20.8	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.1
JAPAN	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	4.3	4.8	4.4	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	6.5	6.0	7.1	6.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
CIS (12)	1.8	1.0	1.4	1.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	5.4	4.0	4.7	3.9	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.8	0.8	1.1	1.1
LATIN AMERICA	3.6	3.0	3.3	2.9	21.8	22.8	23.4	21.4	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.1
CHINA	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	2.7	4.6	4.7	5.9
HONG KONG	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	8.1	6.2	6.3	7.5
SOUTH KOREA	4.2	4.0	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.2	3.6	4.6	6.3	6.5
ASEAN	3.6	2.5	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0	16.2	20.0	20.0	18.8
SOUTH ASIA	2.4	1.0	3.3	2.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.5
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	4.7	3.6	3.1	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.1
NAFTA	10.1	9.5	10.0	9.7	31.2	30.8	32.2	35.5	36.9	33.8	31.6	33.3
ACP	1.8	2.5	1.9	1.4	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GULF STATES	5.4	2.5	0.9	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.6
OPEC	7.7	4.0	2.4	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.8	2.4	1.8	2.3	1.1	2.2

(\*\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION





## Annex

**TABLE 0.2 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS**

**ALL PRODUCTS**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>-19.6</b>	<b>-92.0</b>	<b>-46.5</b>	<b>-235.4</b>	<b>-343.8</b>	<b>-518.2</b>	<b>-501.4</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>60.3</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					-28.8	-46.1	-67.1	-74.5	29.0	29.9	34.3	22.2
UNITED STATES	9.5	22.4	33.5	43.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.7	-58.4	77.6	65.6
CANADA	2.2	3.1	2.2	3.8	-21.2	-35.2	-61.1	-63.0	-1.1	-0.9	-1.3	-1.3
JAPAN	-34.4	-36.5	-42.2	-30.7	-60.0	-72.6	-92.6	-80.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	34.1	25.7	33.5	18.4	-0.7	-1.8	-4.3	-4.7	2.3	1.9	2.5	2.0
CIS (12)	1.1	-11.0	-27.3	-19.7	-2.2	-4.0	-7.1	-4.7	-1.7	-3.1	-4.4	-3.6
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	25.5	22.2	22.2	8.5	1.3	0.0	-4.1	-3.7	3.4	2.6	2.8	2.5
LATIN AMERICA	14.1	8.6	5.7	7.1	-9.8	-30.7	-48.3	-51.0	8.9	7.7	8.7	7.3
CHINA	-24.6	-30.3	-44.8	-45.7	-54.3	-70.1	-99.1	-100.6	-15.2	-18.3	-26.8	-30.0
HONG KONG	7.6	5.0	8.9	11.3	1.7	1.6	2.9	4.5	18.7	19.0	27.7	24.3
SOUTH KOREA	-6.9	-6.9	-8.4	-5.9	-7.3	-9.0	-15.0	-15.9	2.9	6.5	11.1	9.0
ASEAN	-21.9	-24.1	-30.7	-23.4	-32.6	-38.5	-48.0	-40.0	6.1	7.5	9.7	-0.1
SOUTH ASIA	-2.8	-1.9	-2.6	-4.4	-8.6	-10.4	-15.3	-14.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.4
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	5.0	6.7	6.6	5.9	5.6	5.9	5.9	4.3	-5.1	-4.5	-7.7	-8.5
NAFTA	17.0	31.2	42.7	55.3	-36.4	-57.7	-89.0	-97.9	48.2	60.1	79.2	66.6
ACP	1.5	-1.1	-5.0	-7.6	-5.5	-7.0	-17.7	-14.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1
GULF STATES	16.2	10.3	2.3	13.3	3.7	-3.9	-18.2	-16.8	-11.0	-17.4	-38.4	-33.5
OPEC	6.4	-4.8	-32.5	-12.9	-12.3	-25.7	-60.4	-52.0	-17.2	-25.9	-51.1	-44.6
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>WORLD (*)</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>115</b>
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					82	76	73	70	183	175	168	145
UNITED STATES	106	114	117	123					178	192	199	192
CANADA	117	123	112	121	87	81	76	74	84	88	86	85
JAPAN	48	49	52	59	46	43	43	44				
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	141	128	128	114	90	77	64	61	429	338	308	254
CIS (12)	104	66	50	66	65	40	34	48	39	18	17	23
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	160	147	134	113	110	100	83	84	362	263	247	247
LATIN AMERICA	140	123	112	114	93	81	79	77	213	191	177	173
CHINA	41	39	36	39	19	15	15	18	54	54	55	53
HONG KONG	178	147	177	213	117	116	122	140	1347	1218	1639	1619
SOUTH KOREA	57	63	66	72	67	70	67	61	127	143	150	147
ASEAN	58	56	57	64	52	49	52	55	117	117	115	100
SOUTH ASIA	82	88	87	79	33	29	25	27	140	133	129	113
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	151	174	158	150	184	184	160	142	62	67	58	54
NAFTA	110	117	119	125	85	80	78	75	171	183	187	181
ACP	105	97	88	84	66	61	44	51	207	182	155	155
GULF STATES	238	164	108	158	136	75	38	42	44	29	17	22
OPEC	115	90	63	84	66	44	27	32	44	33	25	29

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

TABLE 0.3 - GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN OF THE STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

## ALL PRODUCTS

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURES OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
WORLD (*)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					19.3	19.0	18.0	19.2	13.9	13.8	12.3	12.8
UNITED STATES	21.4	20.6	19.3	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.1	21.8	19.1	18.2
CANADA	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	18.8	19.0	18.5	18.7	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
JAPAN	9.3	9.2	8.4	7.4	13.2	12.7	12.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	11.6	11.9	11.4	13.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
CIS (12)	3.9	4.1	5.3	5.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4
LATIN AMERICA	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.8	15.5	15.9	16.6	16.8	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.6
CHINA	5.9	6.4	6.8	7.4	8.0	8.3	8.6	9.3	13.2	13.8	14.5	16.6
HONG KONG	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4
SOUTH KOREA	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.3	3.1	4.3	5.2	5.4	4.9
ASEAN	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.4	8.0	7.6	7.3	6.7	14.2	14.9	15.7	15.6
SOUTH ASIA	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	5.3	4.7	4.5	4.7
NAFTA	23.8	22.9	21.7	21.4	29.0	29.5	29.4	29.9	27.2	24.9	22.0	21.0
ACP	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.6	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
GULF STATES	1.6	2.1	2.8	2.3	1.2	1.6	2.2	2.2	7.9	8.5	11.3	11.0
OPEC	6.0	6.5	8.5	7.7	4.3	4.6	6.0	5.8	12.3	13.2	16.6	16.2
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
WORLD (*)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EUROPEAN UNION(15)					22.0	21.9	21.1	21.8	18.5	17.9	16.4	16.0
UNITED STATES	22.0	24.1	24.7	24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.9	31.1	30.1	30.4
CANADA	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	22.7	23.7	22.6	22.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
JAPAN	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.6	8.5	8.3	8.4	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES	15.9	15.6	16.1	15.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7
CIS (12)	4.0	2.8	3.0	3.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
MEDITERR. COUNTRIES	9.3	9.1	9.2	7.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.9
LATIN AMERICA	6.8	6.0	5.8	5.8	19.9	19.6	21.0	21.0	4.9	4.1	3.8	3.8
CHINA	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.6	5.2	5.6	6.3	7.7
HONG KONG	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	5.8	5.3	5.7	5.8
SOUTH KOREA	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.6	2.4	3.3	3.6	3.0	4.0	5.5	6.4	6.3
ASEAN	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.3	5.8	5.8	6.1	6.0	12.0	13.0	14.3	13.5
SOUTH ASIA	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8
AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.2
NAFTA	25.3	27.6	28.4	28.1	34.3	36.2	36.9	36.3	33.6	33.8	32.7	33.0
ACP	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
GULF STATES	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.7	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.5	2.5	1.8	1.6	2.1
OPEC	6.6	6.0	5.9	6.7	4.0	3.0	2.6	3.0	4.0	3.2	3.3	4.1

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

**TABLE 1.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD (\*), BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>710.5</b>	<b>779.8</b>	<b>1033.3</b>	<b>1021.0</b>	<b>842.3</b>	<b>993.8</b>	<b>1364.6</b>	<b>1317.6</b>	<b>250.3</b>	<b>290.9</b>	<b>411.8</b>	<b>389.2</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>171.8</b>	<b>185.8</b>	<b>279.6</b>	<b>273.6</b>	<b>131.1</b>	<b>158.1</b>	<b>256.7</b>	<b>248.4</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>118.8</b>	<b>174.2</b>	<b>161.5</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>72.5</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>52.2</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>69.6</b>	<b>71.8</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>54.3</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>61.7</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>94.0</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>192.4</b>	<b>184.5</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>96.0</b>	<b>181.8</b>	<b>172.0</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>106.7</b>	<b>97.9</b>
Non-ferrous metals	17.8	17.2	25.3	23.3	14.7	16.4	24.0	22.2	7.1	7.5	11.6	9.2
Energy	61.7	78.3	149.1	143.7	55.4	74.4	151.4	144.0	38.6	46.8	84.0	78.4
Petrol./petr.prod	43.7	61.3	122.4	109.7	47.8	65.4	133.2	118.8	23.9	30.7	58.4	51.8
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>516.3</b>	<b>571.8</b>	<b>720.2</b>	<b>714.4</b>	<b>676.4</b>	<b>791.6</b>	<b>1051.2</b>	<b>1012.0</b>	<b>141.7</b>	<b>166.9</b>	<b>230.9</b>	<b>220.8</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>190.6</b>	<b>215.6</b>	<b>290.8</b>	<b>268.9</b>	<b>246.3</b>	<b>285.0</b>	<b>389.4</b>	<b>344.0</b>	<b>53.8</b>	<b>65.0</b>	<b>99.0</b>	<b>91.6</b>
Office/Telecom equip	101.0	115.0	161.3	144.0	139.1	165.9	233.8	193.0	32.6	41.3	66.0	58.6
Power/Non-elect.mac	56.5	62.9	78.2	77.8	68.5	73.7	92.7	93.5	12.5	12.9	16.9	17.9
Elect.mach./apparatu	33.1	37.6	51.3	47.0	38.8	45.4	62.9	57.5	8.8	10.7	16.0	15.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>92.0</b>	<b>105.4</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>138.6</b>	<b>174.0</b>	<b>222.3</b>	<b>224.2</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>
Automotive products	32.3	38.5	42.1	42.7	115.8	146.1	184.6	184.4	7.0	8.1	10.8	10.3
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>71.4</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>82.2</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>28.1</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	12.7	14.9	17.7	22.3	9.8	12.8	16.1	20.9	3.3	4.3	5.2	5.6
Plastics	9.1	8.8	11.0	10.6	8.0	9.1	12.1	12.1	2.1	2.5	3.4	3.3
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>193.6</b>	<b>206.9</b>	<b>254.2</b>	<b>260.7</b>	<b>241.1</b>	<b>272.4</b>	<b>357.3</b>	<b>353.2</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>86.5</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	57.4	59.8	70.2	72.6	61.7	68.6	90.2	91.4	17.0	19.7	26.7	26.7
Iron and steel	12.3	10.2	14.5	14.0	18.5	15.4	20.9	16.7	2.9	2.8	4.0	3.1
Paper/art.of paper	6.2	6.5	7.5	8.1	11.9	13.2	17.3	17.3	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.2
Non-metal.min.manuf	16.4	20.0	25.9	24.8	18.3	22.2	29.4	27.7	3.5	4.1	5.2	4.8
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>56.6</b>	<b>57.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.0</b>
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>733.4</b>	<b>760.2</b>	<b>941.3</b>	<b>974.5</b>	<b>606.9</b>	<b>650.0</b>	<b>846.4</b>	<b>816.2</b>	<b>346.2</b>	<b>391.8</b>	<b>519.8</b>	<b>449.5</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>110.3</b>	<b>104.3</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>107.8</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.5</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>71.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>
Non-ferrous metals	8.3	8.2	11.9	11.9	6.8	6.5	9.0	8.3	3.5	3.9	5.3	4.7
Energy	14.0	16.6	29.8	23.3	9.0	9.3	14.5	14.4	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.7
Petrol./petr.prod	12.2	14.7	27.0	20.1	5.5	6.3	10.3	9.5	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.4
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>635.9</b>	<b>656.4</b>	<b>809.9</b>	<b>849.5</b>	<b>500.8</b>	<b>542.5</b>	<b>706.8</b>	<b>675.7</b>	<b>326.2</b>	<b>369.0</b>	<b>488.0</b>	<b>417.4</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>223.4</b>	<b>228.5</b>	<b>287.5</b>	<b>295.4</b>	<b>208.1</b>	<b>230.3</b>	<b>317.8</b>	<b>285.5</b>	<b>149.2</b>	<b>168.2</b>	<b>233.4</b>	<b>186.6</b>
Office/Telecom equip	63.5	71.6	101.0	95.0	101.6	117.9	166.4	141.5	75.8	85.7	117.3	92.2
Power/Non-elect.mac	121.9	117.9	138.3	150.2	75.4	77.5	102.4	100.6	48.2	52.4	72.9	61.4
Elect.mach./apparatu	38.0	39.0	48.2	50.2	31.1	35.0	49.0	43.5	25.2	30.1	43.2	32.9
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>121.3</b>	<b>122.9</b>	<b>152.4</b>	<b>163.8</b>	<b>111.3</b>	<b>116.2</b>	<b>129.3</b>	<b>133.2</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>124.2</b>	<b>115.8</b>
Automotive products	66.9	67.9	86.1	91.9	54.5	59.0	72.9	70.8	69.2	77.6	95.5	89.5
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>106.7</b>	<b>129.5</b>	<b>140.0</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>89.5</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>34.2</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	26.8	30.3	35.8	42.6	8.6	10.6	14.2	17.2	1.7	2.3	3.0	3.0
Plastics	15.1	15.9	20.1	20.2	15.1	16.1	21.8	21.5	6.6	8.0	10.6	9.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>194.5</b>	<b>197.9</b>	<b>241.2</b>	<b>250.6</b>	<b>119.5</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>170.2</b>	<b>165.0</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>92.3</b>	<b>80.8</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	34.4	33.8	39.4	42.1	16.1	16.7	21.2	19.5	5.7	6.6	8.2	7.4
Iron and steel	17.7	15.0	19.5	19.7	5.4	5.1	6.9	6.7	13.3	12.6	16.1	15.1
Paper/art.of paper	13.5	13.8	17.1	17.1	9.0	9.5	12.1	11.6	1.7	2.1	2.7	2.2
Non-metal.min.manuf	22.6	25.2	31.4	30.2	7.1	8.2	11.4	11.6	3.9	4.4	6.0	5.2
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>18.6</b>

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

**TABLE 1.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD (\*), BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>-19.6</b>	<b>-92.0</b>	<b>-46.5</b>	<b>-235.4</b>	<b>-343.8</b>	<b>-518.2</b>	<b>-501.4</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>100.9</b>	<b>108.0</b>	<b>60.3</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-91.1</b>	<b>-102.0</b>	<b>-169.3</b>	<b>-169.3</b>	<b>-48.3</b>	<b>-75.6</b>	<b>-149.1</b>	<b>-140.6</b>	<b>-95.0</b>	<b>-108.9</b>	<b>-161.4</b>	<b>-148.0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-19.6</b>	<b>-18.5</b>	<b>-18.6</b>	<b>-21.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-46.8</b>	<b>-52.0</b>	<b>-62.3</b>	<b>-58.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-68.5</b>	<b>-80.7</b>	<b>-145.8</b>	<b>-144.5</b>	<b>-55.0</b>	<b>-75.3</b>	<b>-151.7</b>	<b>-142.4</b>	<b>-48.2</b>	<b>-56.8</b>	<b>-98.6</b>	<b>-90.1</b>
Non-ferrous metals	-9.5	-9.0	-13.4	-11.4	-7.9	-9.9	-15.0	-13.9	-3.6	-3.6	-6.3	-4.5
Energy	-47.7	-61.7	-119.3	-120.4	-46.4	-65.1	-136.9	-129.6	-37.5	-45.7	-82.4	-76.7
Petrol./petr.prod	-31.5	-46.6	-95.4	-89.6	-42.3	-59.1	-122.9	-109.3	-23.0	-29.8	-57.0	-50.4
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-4.9</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>119.6</b>	<b>84.6</b>	<b>89.7</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>-175.6</b>	<b>-249.1</b>	<b>-344.4</b>	<b>-336.3</b>	<b>184.5</b>	<b>202.1</b>	<b>257.1</b>	<b>196.6</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>-38.2</b>	<b>-54.7</b>	<b>-71.6</b>	<b>-58.5</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>103.2</b>	<b>134.4</b>	<b>95.0</b>
Office/Telecom equip	-37.5	-43.4	-60.3	-49.0	-37.5	-48.0	-67.4	-51.5	43.2	44.4	51.3	33.6
Power/Non-elect.mac	65.4	55.0	60.1	72.4	6.9	3.8	9.7	7.1	35.7	39.5	56.0	43.5
Elect.mach./apparatu	4.9	1.4	-3.1	3.2	-7.7	-10.4	-13.9	-14.0	16.4	19.4	27.2	17.8
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>47.0</b>	<b>53.6</b>	<b>-27.3</b>	<b>-57.8</b>	<b>-93.0</b>	<b>-91.0</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>85.9</b>	<b>108.1</b>	<b>101.2</b>
Automotive products	34.6	29.4	44.0	49.2	-61.3	-87.1	-111.7	-113.6	62.2	69.5	84.7	79.2
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>6.1</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	14.1	15.4	18.1	20.3	-1.2	-2.2	-1.9	-3.7	-1.6	-2.0	-2.2	-2.6
Plastics	6.0	7.1	9.1	9.6	7.1	7.0	9.7	9.4	4.5	5.5	7.2	5.8
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>-13.0</b>	<b>-10.1</b>	<b>-121.6</b>	<b>-144.0</b>	<b>-187.1</b>	<b>-188.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>-5.7</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	-23.0	-26.0	-30.8	-30.5	-45.6	-51.9	-69.0	-71.9	-11.3	-13.1	-18.5	-19.3
Iron and steel	5.4	4.8	5.0	5.7	-13.1	-10.3	-14.0	-10.0	10.4	9.8	12.1	12.0
Paper/art.of paper	7.3	7.3	9.6	9.0	-2.9	-3.7	-5.2	-5.7	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	6.2	5.2	5.5	5.4	-11.2	-14.0	-18.0	-16.1	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.4
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-5.6</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>-12.5</b>	<b>-12.3</b>	<b>-11.4</b>	<b>-19.2</b>	<b>-24.6</b>	<b>-24.5</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>
Non-ferrous metals	47	48	47	51	46	40	38	37	49	52	46	51
Energy	23	21	20	16	16	13	10	10	3	2	2	2
Petrol./petr.prod	28	24	22	18	12	10	8	8	4	3	2	3
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>204</b>
Office/Telecom equip	63	62	63	66	73	71	71	73	233	208	178	157
Power/Non-elect.mac	216	187	177	193	110	105	110	108	386	406	431	343
Elect.mach./apparatu	115	104	94	107	80	77	78	76	286	281	270	218
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>793</b>
Automotive products	207	176	205	215	47	40	39	38	989	958	884	869
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>122</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	211	203	202	191	88	83	88	82	52	53	58	54
Plastics	166	181	183	191	189	177	180	178	314	320	312	276
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>93</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	60	57	56	58	26	24	24	21	34	34	31	28
Iron and steel	144	147	134	141	29	33	33	40	459	450	403	487
Paper/art.of paper	218	212	228	211	76	72	70	67	121	131	117	100
Non-metal.min.manuf	138	126	121	122	39	37	39	42	111	107	115	108
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>266</b>

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

**TABLE 1.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD (\*), BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	24.2	23.8	27.1	26.8	15.6	15.9	18.8	18.9	41.6	40.8	42.3	41.5
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	10.2	9.2	7.7	8.1	6.2	5.9	5.1	5.4	19.5	18.7	15.8	15.9
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	13.2	14.0	18.6	18.1	9.0	9.7	13.3	13.1	21.4	21.6	25.9	25.2
Non-ferrous metals	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.4
Energy	8.7	10.0	14.4	14.1	6.6	7.5	11.1	10.9	15.4	16.1	20.4	20.1
Petrol./petr.prod	6.2	7.9	11.8	10.7	5.7	6.6	9.8	9.0	9.5	10.6	14.2	13.3
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	72.7	73.3	69.7	70.0	80.3	79.7	77.0	76.8	56.6	57.4	56.1	56.7
<b>MACHINERY</b>	26.8	27.6	28.1	26.3	29.2	28.7	28.5	26.1	21.5	22.3	24.0	23.5
Office/Telecom equip	14.2	14.7	15.6	14.1	16.5	16.7	17.1	14.6	13.0	14.2	16.0	15.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	8.0	8.1	7.6	7.6	8.1	7.4	6.8	7.1	5.0	4.4	4.1	4.6
Elect.mach./apparatu	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.4	3.5	3.7	3.9	3.9
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	11.0	11.8	10.2	10.8	16.5	17.5	16.3	17.0	5.2	5.2	3.9	3.8
Automotive products	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.2	13.7	14.7	13.5	14.0	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	7.8	7.6	6.9	7.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.9	7.3	7.4	6.8	7.2
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.4
Plastics	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	27.2	26.5	24.6	25.5	28.6	27.4	26.2	26.8	22.6	22.5	21.3	22.2
Textiles and Cloth.	8.1	7.7	6.8	7.1	7.3	6.9	6.6	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.5	6.9
Iron and steel	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8
Paper/art.of paper	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	3.2	2.8	3.3	3.2	4.1	4.4	4.1	4.3	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8
<b>STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	11.0	11.0	11.7	10.7	13.6	12.7	12.7	13.2	2.6	2.5	2.5	3.0
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	7.2	7.0	6.4	6.3	9.4	8.7	8.2	8.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	3.5	3.7	5.0	4.1	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7
Non-ferrous metals	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Energy	1.9	2.2	3.2	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Petrol./petr.prod	1.7	1.9	2.9	2.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	86.7	86.3	86.0	87.2	82.5	83.5	83.5	82.8	94.2	94.2	93.9	92.9
<b>MACHINERY</b>	30.5	30.1	30.5	30.3	34.3	35.4	37.5	35.0	43.1	42.9	44.9	41.5
Office/Telecom equip	8.7	9.4	10.7	9.7	16.7	18.1	19.7	17.3	21.9	21.9	22.6	20.5
Power/Non-elect.mac	16.6	15.5	14.7	15.4	12.4	11.9	12.1	12.3	13.9	13.4	14.0	13.7
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.8	5.3	7.3	7.7	8.3	7.3
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	16.5	16.2	16.2	16.8	18.3	17.9	15.3	16.3	26.1	25.8	23.9	25.8
Automotive products	9.1	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.0	9.1	8.6	8.7	20.0	19.8	18.4	19.9
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	13.1	14.0	13.8	14.4	10.2	10.4	10.6	11.3	7.0	7.4	7.3	7.6
Medical/Pharm.prod.	3.7	4.0	3.8	4.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7
Plastics	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	26.5	26.0	25.6	25.7	19.7	19.8	20.1	20.2	18.0	18.1	17.8	18.0
Textiles and Cloth.	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.3	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
Iron and steel	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.4
Paper/art.of paper	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Non-metal.min.manuf	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.1	3.9	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.2	3.3	3.7	4.1

(\*) EXTRA-EU FOR THE UNION

## Annex

**TABLE 2.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION(15), BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>					<b>162.4</b>	<b>188.7</b>	<b>246.0</b>	<b>252.5</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>49.7</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>					<b>14.5</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>					<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>					<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Non-ferrous metals					2.1	2.1	3.7	3.8	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.7
Energy					3.0	4.2	9.7	8.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Petrol./petr.prod					3.0	4.1	9.5	8.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>					<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>					<b>139.7</b>	<b>160.8</b>	<b>206.1</b>	<b>212.2</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>42.1</b>	<b>41.5</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>					<b>45.5</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>10.5</b>
Office/Telecom equip					9.7	10.9	14.7	12.9	2.6	3.3	5.1	4.2
Power/Non-elect.mac					29.8	31.4	36.8	38.7	3.3	3.1	4.0	4.6
Elect.mach./apparatu					6.1	7.0	9.2	9.1	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.8
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>28.5</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>6.7</b>
Automotive products					20.6	25.6	31.4	32.9	4.5	5.3	6.5	6.1
<b>CHEMICALS</b>					<b>24.0</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>11.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.					6.8	8.9	11.1	14.5	1.9	2.6	3.2	3.5
Plastics					2.1	2.3	2.9	2.8	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>					<b>41.8</b>	<b>46.1</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>57.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.3</b>
Textiles and Cloth.					4.6	4.8	5.9	5.9	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.4
Iron and steel					4.2	3.7	5.1	4.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Paper/art.of paper					2.0	2.2	2.9	2.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Non-metal.min.manuf					5.6	6.3	8.1	7.5	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>					<b>8.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>
	<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>					<b>133.6</b>	<b>142.6</b>	<b>178.9</b>	<b>178.0</b>	<b>63.9</b>	<b>70.0</b>	<b>85.1</b>	<b>71.9</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>					<b>15.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>					<b>9.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>					<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Non-ferrous metals					1.6	1.2	1.7	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
Energy					1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Petrol./petr.prod					0.4	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>					<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>					<b>112.2</b>	<b>123.5</b>	<b>155.7</b>	<b>154.3</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>81.2</b>	<b>68.3</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>					<b>48.1</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>66.1</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>34.7</b>
Office/Telecom equip					23.4	25.9	34.7	30.7	17.1	18.5	24.8	19.6
Power/Non-elect.mac					18.2	19.7	25.9	26.2	8.2	9.2	11.3	10.2
Elect.mach./apparatu					6.5	6.9	9.8	9.2	4.6	5.2	7.5	4.8
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>22.7</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>16.9</b>
Automotive products					6.1	6.4	6.9	8.2	13.2	14.4	14.3	12.1
<b>CHEMICALS</b>					<b>17.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.					4.1	5.1	7.1	9.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9
Plastics					2.9	2.9	3.7	3.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>					<b>24.5</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>
Textiles and Cloth.					1.8	1.5	1.8	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7
Iron and steel					0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6
Paper/art.of paper					1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2
Non-metal.min.manuf					1.7	1.7	2.4	2.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>					<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 2.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION(15), BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>					<b>-28.8</b>	<b>-46.1</b>	<b>-67.1</b>	<b>-74.5</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>22.2</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>					<b>0.7</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	<b>-10.3</b>	<b>-9.3</b>	<b>-4.8</b>	<b>-5.6</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>-6.3</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>					<b>0.6</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>-4.4</b>	<b>-5.1</b>	<b>-6.0</b>	<b>-5.8</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>					<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-3.1</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>-7.5</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-0.6</b>
Non-ferrous metals					-0.5	-0.9	-2.0	-1.7	-0.4	-0.4	-0.6	-0.4
Energy					-1.4	-2.8	-7.8	-6.9	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod					-2.6	-3.5	-8.5	-7.6	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>					<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>					<b>-27.5</b>	<b>-37.3</b>	<b>-50.4</b>	<b>-57.9</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>26.8</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>					<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>24.2</b>
Office/Telecom equip					13.7	15.0	20.0	17.8	14.5	15.2	19.7	15.4
Power/Non-elect.mac					-11.6	-11.7	-10.9	-12.5	4.9	6.1	7.3	5.6
Elect.mach./apparatu					0.4	-0.1	0.6	0.1	3.4	3.8	5.7	3.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>-5.8</b>	<b>-8.2</b>	<b>-18.0</b>	<b>-20.2</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>10.2</b>
Automotive products					-14.5	-19.2	-24.5	-24.7	8.7	9.1	7.8	6.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>					<b>-7.0</b>	<b>-12.3</b>	<b>-17.2</b>	<b>-20.4</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>-5.5</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.					-2.7	-3.8	-4.0	-5.0	-1.3	-1.9	-2.2	-2.6
Plastics					0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>					<b>-17.3</b>	<b>-20.1</b>	<b>-25.1</b>	<b>-22.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-2.1</b>
Textiles and Cloth.					-2.8	-3.3	-4.1	-4.2	-1.6	-1.4	-1.5	-1.7
Iron and steel					-3.7	-3.3	-4.4	-3.9	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4
Paper/art.of paper					-0.8	-1.1	-1.5	-1.4	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2
Non-metal.min.manuf					-3.9	-4.6	-5.7	-4.7	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>					<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>-6.2</b>	<b>-7.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>
	<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>					<b>82</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>					<b>105</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>					<b>107</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>					<b>79</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>45</b>
Non-ferrous metals					76	57	46	55	33	33	40	43
Energy					53	33	20	22		0	0	100
Petrol./petr.prod					13	15	11	13		0		0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>					<b>425</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>					<b>80</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>					<b>106</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>330</b>
Office/Telecom equip					241	238	236	238	658	561	486	467
Power/Non-elect.mac					61	63	70	68	248	297	283	222
Elect.mach./apparatu					107	99	107	101	383	371	417	267
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>					<b>80</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>252</b>
Automotive products					30	25	22	25	293	272	220	198
<b>CHEMICALS</b>					<b>71</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>50</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.					60	57	64	66	32	27	31	26
Plastics					138	126	128	129	200	180	143	143
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>					<b>59</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>84</b>
Textiles and Cloth.					39	31	31	29	30	33	35	29
Iron and steel					12	11	14	13	300	200	250	300
Paper/art.of paper					60	50	48	48	33	67	75	50
Non-metal.min.manuf					30	27	30	37	63	56	70	70
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>					<b>76</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>270</b>



**TABLE 2.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE EUROPEAN UNION(15), BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	8.9	9.1	10.7	10.3	15.8	15.7	15.4	14.5				
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.8	12.9	13.0	12.2	12.1				
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	3.4	3.7	5.7	5.2	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.2				
Non-ferrous metals	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.4				
Energy	1.8	2.2	3.9	3.5	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2				
Petrol./petr.prod	1.8	2.2	3.9	3.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2				
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4				
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	86.0	85.2	83.8	84.0	82.2	82.5	82.9	83.5				
<b>MACHINERY</b>	28.0	26.1	24.6	24.0	20.1	19.5	21.3	21.1				
Office/Telecom equip	6.0	5.8	6.0	5.1	7.4	8.2	10.0	8.5				
Power/Non-elect.mac	18.3	16.6	15.0	15.3	9.5	7.7	7.9	9.3				
Elect.mach./apparatu	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6				
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	17.5	18.6	18.2	18.7	14.3	15.2	14.6	13.5				
Automotive products	12.7	13.6	12.8	13.0	12.9	13.2	12.8	12.3				
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	14.8	16.1	16.8	18.4	19.8	21.7	21.5	22.1				
Medical/Pharm.prod.	4.2	4.7	4.5	5.7	5.4	6.5	6.3	7.0				
Plastics	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4				
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	25.7	24.4	24.1	22.9	28.1	26.2	25.6	26.8				
Textiles and Cloth.	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.3	6.6	5.2	4.5	4.8				
Iron and steel	2.6	2.0	2.1	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4				
Paper/art.of paper	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8				
Non-metal.min.manuf	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0				
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	5.0	5.8	5.5	5.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0				
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	11.4	9.2	8.9	9.3	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3				
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	6.8	5.4	4.8	4.9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3				
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	3.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7				
Non-ferrous metals	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4				
Energy	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1				
Petrol./petr.prod	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4				
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	84.0	86.6	87.0	86.7	96.2	96.0	95.4	95.0				
<b>MACHINERY</b>	36.0	36.9	39.4	37.1	46.8	47.0	51.2	48.3				
Office/Telecom equip	17.5	18.2	19.4	17.2	26.8	26.4	29.1	27.3				
Power/Non-elect.mac	13.6	13.8	14.5	14.7	12.8	13.1	13.3	14.2				
Elect.mach./apparatu	4.9	4.8	5.5	5.2	7.2	7.4	8.8	6.7				
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	17.0	18.9	14.9	15.2	26.6	26.4	23.1	23.5				
Automotive products	4.6	4.5	3.9	4.6	20.7	20.6	16.8	16.8				
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	12.7	12.6	13.5	14.7	6.9	6.7	6.6	7.6				
Medical/Pharm.prod.	3.1	3.6	4.0	5.3	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3				
Plastics	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4				
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	18.3	18.2	19.2	19.7	16.0	15.7	14.5	15.6				
Textiles and Cloth.	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0				
Iron and steel	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8				
Paper/art.of paper	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3				
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0				
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	4.6	4.1	4.1	4.0	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.8				

## Annex

**TABLE 3.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE UNITED STATES, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>152.0</b>	<b>160.6</b>	<b>199.0</b>	<b>193.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>78.6</b>	<b>71.0</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>20.3</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>17.5</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>
Non-ferrous metals	2.2	1.6	2.1	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5
Energy	2.0	1.6	2.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.9
Petrol./petr.prod	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.4
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>129.4</b>	<b>141.1</b>	<b>175.0</b>	<b>171.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>49.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>80.9</b>	<b>73.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>22.9</b>
Office/Telecom equip	25.2	27.3	36.8	32.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	11.2	15.4	12.7
Power/Non-elect.mac	22.8	25.5	32.9	31.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	5.4	7.0	6.9
Elect.mach./apparatu	7.6	8.3	11.2	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	2.9	4.3	3.3
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Automotive products	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.7	2.3	2.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	5.5	6.6	8.1	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4
Plastics	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7
Iron and steel	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Paper/art.of paper	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.9	1.9	2.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>161.5</b>	<b>183.0</b>	<b>232.5</b>	<b>237.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>106.9</b>	<b>121.8</b>	<b>156.2</b>	<b>136.6</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	1.9	1.9	3.2	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Energy	2.9	4.7	11.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
Petrol./petr.prod	2.8	4.7	10.9	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>144.7</b>	<b>163.2</b>	<b>202.8</b>	<b>209.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>116.3</b>	<b>148.6</b>	<b>129.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>64.1</b>	<b>50.0</b>
Office/Telecom equip	12.2	13.2	17.7	16.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.8	28.5	36.1	26.9
Power/Non-elect.mac	30.6	31.8	37.8	38.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	13.4	18.3	16.3
Elect.mach./apparatu	6.7	7.5	9.7	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	6.9	9.8	6.8
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>53.3</b>
Automotive products	19.2	23.0	26.5	28.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.3	37.6	47.6	45.6
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	7.1	8.4	10.4	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.5
Plastics	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>39.7</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>18.7</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	4.5	4.7	5.8	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Iron and steel	3.7	3.2	4.7	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	1.5	1.5	1.5
Paper/art.of paper	1.8	1.9	2.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
Non-metal.min.manuf	5.4	6.0	7.8	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.0</b>

**TABLE 3.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH THE UNITED STATES, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>65.6</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-3.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-15.9</b>	<b>-16.9</b>	<b>-20.2</b>	<b>-18.7</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-14.2</b>	<b>-15.3</b>	<b>-18.0</b>	<b>-17.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-1.1</b>
Non-ferrous metals	-0.3	0.3	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Energy	0.9	3.1	8.9	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.7	-0.6	-0.8	-0.6
Petrol./petr.prod	2.1	4.1	9.8	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-0.5</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>72.8</b>	<b>93.6</b>	<b>80.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>-6.2</b>	<b>-8.6</b>	<b>-15.7</b>	<b>-8.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>27.1</b>
Office/Telecom equip	-13.0	-14.1	-19.1	-15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.5	17.3	20.7	14.2
Power/Non-elect.mac	7.8	6.3	4.9	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	8.0	11.3	9.4
Elect.mach./apparatu	-0.9	-0.8	-1.5	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	4.0	5.5	3.5
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>49.6</b>	<b>49.0</b>
Automotive products	14.7	18.0	21.3	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.5	35.9	45.3	43.6
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.9</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1
Plastics	-1.1	-0.9	-0.9	-0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	2.4	2.9	3.8	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1
Iron and steel	3.1	2.7	4.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.4	1.3	1.3
Paper/art.of paper	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3
Non-metal.min.manuf	3.5	4.1	5.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>123</b>					<b>178</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>134</b>					<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>118</b>					<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>197</b>					<b>38</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>48</b>
Non-ferrous metals	86	119	152	132					83	100	100	120
Energy	145	294	524	400					22	33	33	33
Petrol./petr.prod	400	783	991	860					33	20	43	50
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>					<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>122</b>					<b>243</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>88</b>					<b>235</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>218</b>
Office/Telecom equip	48	48	48	51					228	254	234	212
Power/Non-elect.mac	134	125	115	125					256	248	261	236
Elect.mach./apparatu	88	90	87	93					219	238	228	206
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>160</b>					<b>532</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>1002</b>	<b>1240</b>
Automotive products	427	460	510	483					1683	2212	2070	2280
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>137</b>					<b>96</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>89</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	129	127	128	114					67	100	117	107
Plastics	63	70	74	76					138	133	117	109
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>147</b>					<b>156</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>136</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	214	261	290	322					86	75	78	86
Iron and steel	617	640	671	571					2900	1500	750	750
Paper/art.of paper	129	146	186	177					67	71	67	63
Non-metal.min.manuf	284	316	289	234					200	220	163	183
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>56</b>					<b>355</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>333</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 3.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE UNITED STATES,  
BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	11.0	9.0	9.0	9.1					28.6	28.9	28.0	28.6
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	6.1	5.2	4.8	4.7					24.3	24.8	23.5	24.6
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	3.8	2.8	3.1	3.3					3.5	3.2	3.4	3.0
Non-ferrous metals	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.3					1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7
Energy	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.1					1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3
Petrol./petr.prod	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5					0.5	0.8	0.9	0.6
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0					1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	85.1	87.9	87.9	88.3					69.4	68.6	70.0	69.0
<b>MACHINERY</b>	36.6	38.0	40.7	38.0					31.7	30.8	34.0	32.3
Office/Telecom equip	16.6	17.0	18.5	16.7					18.8	17.7	19.6	17.9
Power/Non-elect.mac	15.0	15.9	16.5	16.0					8.6	8.5	8.9	9.7
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.3					4.3	4.6	5.5	4.6
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	17.0	18.6	15.7	16.9					11.0	10.9	7.0	6.1
Automotive products	3.0	3.1	2.6	3.0					3.0	2.7	2.9	2.8
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	12.7	12.6	12.9	14.3					9.3	9.6	10.3	11.1
Medical/Pharm.prod.	3.6	4.1	4.1	5.6					1.5	1.6	1.5	2.0
Plastics	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7					1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	18.9	18.6	18.7	19.2					17.6	17.5	18.7	19.4
Textiles and Cloth.	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9					1.2	1.3	1.1	1.0
Iron and steel	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4					0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Paper/art.of paper	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7					1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5					0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.7					1.8	2.4	2.2	2.5
STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0					100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	8.2	8.9	11.0	9.9					1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.5					0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	3.2	3.9	6.4	5.3					0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Non-ferrous metals	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.4					0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Energy	1.8	2.6	4.7	3.7					0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Petrol./petr.prod	1.7	2.6	4.7	3.6					0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1					0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	89.6	89.2	87.2	88.3					95.1	95.5	95.1	94.4
<b>MACHINERY</b>	30.6	28.7	28.0	27.3					41.9	40.1	41.0	36.6
Office/Telecom equip	7.6	7.2	7.6	6.9					24.1	23.4	23.1	19.7
Power/Non-elect.mac	18.9	17.4	16.3	16.4					12.4	11.0	11.7	11.9
Elect.mach./apparatu	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.0					5.3	5.7	6.3	5.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	21.1	21.9	20.3	22.0					32.8	35.8	35.3	39.0
Automotive products	11.9	12.6	11.4	12.0					28.3	30.9	30.5	33.4
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	13.3	14.9	15.1	16.0					5.1	4.9	4.9	5.1
Medical/Pharm.prod.	4.4	4.6	4.5	5.2					0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1
Plastics	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1					1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	24.6	23.8	23.9	23.0					15.4	14.6	13.9	13.7
Textiles and Cloth.	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4					0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
Iron and steel	2.3	1.7	2.0	1.7					2.7	1.2	1.0	1.1
Paper/art.of paper	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0					0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Non-metal.min.manuf	3.3	3.3	3.4	2.9					0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8					3.6	3.4	3.6	4.4

## Annex

TABLE 4.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH CANADA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>158.7</b>	<b>189.0</b>	<b>252.4</b>	<b>245.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>67.2</b>	<b>71.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.5</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.6	5.3	5.7	7.3	7.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Energy	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	13.5	16.6	34.7	38.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
Petrol./petr.prod	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	7.1	8.7	18.5	16.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>110.1</b>	<b>131.8</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>156.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Office/Telecom equip	1.3	1.5	2.9	2.2	8.4	9.8	17.2	10.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5
Power/Non-elect.mac	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.1	9.2	10.1	12.8	13.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	3.0	3.5	4.6	4.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Automotive products	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	43.2	55.7	63.7	59.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Plastics	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	3.1	3.6	4.9	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	2.9	3.3	4.2	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.6	2.5	3.2	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	7.9	8.6	11.2	11.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>137.5</b>	<b>153.8</b>	<b>191.3</b>	<b>182.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.0	2.2	2.9	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0	2.2	2.1	3.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>118.7</b>	<b>134.3</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>154.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>7.1</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>
Office/Telecom equip	0.6	1.0	1.7	1.1	15.9	17.8	24.6	19.5	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.1	16.8	17.7	21.7	21.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7	6.6	7.9	10.3	9.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Automotive products	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	30.8	36.2	41.5	38.1	2.3	2.9	3.5	3.4
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	3.9	4.5	5.7	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	3.2	3.3	3.9	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Paper/art.of paper	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	2.7	3.1	4.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.6	1.9	2.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 4.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH CANADA, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	2.2	3.1	2.2	3.8	-21.2	-35.2	-61.1	-63.0	-1.1	-0.9	-1.3	-1.3
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	-3.5	-3.1	-4.1	-3.2	-22.8	-27.7	-47.2	-50.4	-5.3	-5.7	-7.1	-6.4
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	-0.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.3	-6.6	-8.2	-9.0	-9.8	-3.2	-3.8	-4.7	-4.5
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	-1.6	-1.3	-1.6	-1.3	-14.8	-17.9	-36.0	-38.9	-1.6	-1.4	-1.6	-1.5
Non-ferrous metals	-0.6	-0.3	-0.6	-0.4	-3.3	-3.5	-4.4	-4.5	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3
Energy	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-11.3	-14.5	-31.7	-34.6	-0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-0.7
Petrol./petr.prod	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.8	-5.8	-7.6	-17.0	-14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	-1.2	-1.2	-1.9	-1.5	-1.4	-1.6	-2.2	-1.7	-0.6	-0.6	-0.9	-0.6
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	5.8	6.2	6.2	7.3	8.6	2.5	0.0	-1.3	4.2	4.7	5.7	5.1
<b>MACHINERY</b>	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.3	18.7	20.0	22.1	21.4	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.4
Office/Telecom equip	-0.7	-0.5	-1.2	-1.1	7.5	8.0	7.4	9.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5
Power/Non-elect.mac	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.0	7.6	7.6	8.9	7.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	3.6	4.4	5.7	4.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.6	-12.1	-19.3	-23.0	-22.4	2.6	3.2	3.8	3.6
Automotive products	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.9	-12.4	-19.5	-22.2	-20.9	2.2	2.8	3.3	3.3
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.5	3.5	4.2	4.6	4.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
Plastics	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.0	-1.4	-2.4	-3.7	-4.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Textiles and Cloth.	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	-0.3	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Paper/art.of paper	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-5.2	-5.5	-7.2	-7.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.5	-7.2	-10.1	-13.7	-11.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	117	123	112	121	87	81	76	74	84	88	86	85
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	31	35	37	47	39	36	30	30	2	2	1	2
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	63	67	71	84	56	53	55	55	0	0	0	0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	20	28	36	48	27	24	18	18	0	0	0	0
Non-ferrous metals	14	25	25	33	38	39	40	36	0	0	0	0
Energy	67	67	125	167	16	13	9	11	0	0	0	0
Petrol./petr.prod	200	200	500	500	18	13	8	10				
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0	0	0	0	33	33	35	37	0	0	0	0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	182	176	154	166	108	102	100	99	423	394	359	355
<b>MACHINERY</b>	134	147	120	128	190	185	164	176	567	475	400	300
Office/Telecom equip	46	67	59	50	189	182	143	188	450	450	240	200
Power/Non-elect.mac	194	206	195	195	183	175	170	159	700	800	900	800
Elect.mach./apparatu	133	200	200	175	220	226	224	205	200	200	300	200
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	233	175	148	157	75	69	68	67	2700	1700	1367	1300
Automotive products	500	300	400	400	71	65	65	65	2300	2900	1750	3400
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	333	314	371	412	140	143	136	129	50	33	50	67
Medical/Pharm.prod.	800	450	550	800	233	243	267	185				0
Plastics	200	200	100	200	126	125	116	106				
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	185	167	170	169	96	93	92	90	129	129	122	125
Textiles and Cloth.	250	250	300	300	110	100	93	90				
Iron and steel	600	500	700	600	96	104	106	111				
Paper/art.of paper	60	60	80	50	34	36	36	36	0	0	0	0
Non-metal.min.manuf	300	100	80	67	114	112	126	115				
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	40	50	75	17	36	27	26	38	100		100	200

## Annex

TABLE 4.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH CANADA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	40.2	35.6	35.3	33.5	23.6	22.9	26.6	29.2	79.4	78.4	76.6	75.6
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	15.0	13.3	11.4	10.6	9.5	9.2	8.0	8.8	47.1	51.4	50.0	52.3
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	15.7	13.3	13.6	14.0	12.8	12.5	17.3	19.3	23.5	18.9	17.0	17.4
Non-ferrous metals	5.5	3.0	4.3	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.8	4.4	4.1	4.3	3.5
Energy	2.4	2.2	2.2	3.4	8.5	8.8	13.7	15.8	13.2	10.8	7.4	8.1
Petrol./petr.prod	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.1	4.5	4.6	7.3	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	9.4	8.9	10.3	8.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	8.8	8.1	9.6	7.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	55.9	60.7	62.0	62.0	69.4	69.7	66.0	63.5	19.1	21.6	23.4	23.3
<b>MACHINERY</b>	25.2	26.7	29.3	25.7	13.0	12.4	13.7	11.4	4.4	5.4	6.4	8.1
Office/Telecom equip	10.2	11.1	15.8	12.3	5.3	5.2	6.8	4.2	2.9	2.7	5.3	5.8
Power/Non-elect.mac	13.4	13.3	11.4	11.7	5.8	5.3	5.1	5.4	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.2
Elect.mach./apparatu	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.2
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	9.4	11.9	12.5	15.6	30.7	32.8	28.5	27.8	1.5	2.7	3.2	3.5
Automotive products	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	27.2	29.5	25.2	24.0	1.5	1.4	2.1	1.2
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	4.7	5.2	3.8	4.5	5.5	5.1	5.1	5.6	2.9	4.1	4.3	3.5
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.8	1.5	1.1	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
Plastics	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.6	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	15.7	17.8	16.3	16.2	20.0	19.4	18.7	18.6	10.3	9.5	9.6	9.3
Textiles and Cloth.	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	3.9	3.7	2.7	3.4	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.6	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.3
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.8	3.0	2.7	3.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	3.9	3.0	2.2	3.4	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.3	1.5	0.0	1.1	1.2
STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	10.7	10.2	11.7	12.9	10.7	10.1	10.5	11.7	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.4
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	8.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	6.2	5.9	5.8	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	2.7	3.0	4.4	5.5	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	1.3	1.2	2.4	4.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	1.3	1.2	2.4	4.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	86.6	86.7	85.4	84.8	86.3	87.3	87.0	84.6	96.5	96.9	97.5	97.3
<b>MACHINERY</b>	28.9	31.9	31.6	27.2	28.7	28.2	29.6	27.1	29.8	29.2	29.6	28.8
Office/Telecom equip	4.0	6.0	8.3	5.1	11.6	11.6	12.9	10.7	15.8	13.8	14.8	13.7
Power/Non-elect.mac	22.1	22.3	19.9	18.9	12.2	11.5	11.3	11.5	12.3	12.3	11.1	11.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	2.7	3.6	3.9	3.2	4.8	5.1	5.4	4.9	3.5	3.1	3.7	2.7
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	18.8	16.9	16.5	20.3	26.7	27.8	25.6	25.2	47.4	52.3	50.6	53.4
Automotive products	6.7	5.4	5.8	5.5	22.4	23.5	21.7	20.8	40.4	44.6	43.2	46.6
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	13.4	13.3	12.6	15.2	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.7	1.8	1.5	2.5	2.7
Medical/Pharm.prod.	5.4	5.4	5.3	7.4	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.4
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	24.8	24.1	24.8	22.6	22.1	22.3	22.7	22.6	15.8	13.8	13.6	13.7
Textiles and Cloth.	3.4	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	4.0	3.0	3.4	2.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	5.3	3.1	2.5	2.7
Paper/art.of paper	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.0	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	1.3	1.2	1.5	0.5	2.9	2.5	2.6	3.7	1.8	1.5	1.2	2.7

## Annex

TABLE 5.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH JAPAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>87.1</b>	<b>75.4</b>	<b>111.6</b>	<b>126.5</b>	<b>163.4</b>	<b>144.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>85.3</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>107.6</b>	<b>121.3</b>	<b>157.1</b>	<b>138.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>47.3</b>	<b>52.0</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Office/Telecom equip	17.2	18.7	24.5	19.3	27.4	31.1	40.2	28.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	8.2	9.3	11.7	10.5	13.8	14.1	19.2	17.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.3	6.2	8.8	6.2	6.0	6.8	9.6	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>55.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Automotive products	13.4	14.8	14.8	12.8	30.8	37.5	48.3	47.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	3.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>44.7</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>70.8</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Office/Telecom equip	2.4	3.0	4.6	4.3	9.3	9.8	14.2	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	3.0	2.9	3.8	4.3	3.6	4.0	6.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Automotive products	4.5	5.1	6.3	6.0	2.3	2.0	3.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>



## Annex

**TABLE 5.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH JAPAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-34.4</b>	<b>-36.5</b>	<b>-42.2</b>	<b>-30.7</b>	<b>-60.0</b>	<b>-72.6</b>	<b>-92.6</b>	<b>-80.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-38.8</b>	<b>-41.7</b>	<b>-48.1</b>	<b>-36.2</b>	<b>-70.9</b>	<b>-83.5</b>	<b>-106.2</b>	<b>-91.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>-24.2</b>	<b>-27.1</b>	<b>-34.9</b>	<b>-25.6</b>	<b>-32.7</b>	<b>-36.2</b>	<b>-45.8</b>	<b>-32.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Office/Telecom equip	-14.8	-15.7	-19.9	-15.0	-18.1	-21.3	-26.0	-16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	-5.2	-6.4	-7.9	-6.2	-10.2	-10.1	-12.8	-11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	-4.1	-4.9	-7.1	-4.4	-4.2	-4.9	-7.1	-4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>-12.9</b>	<b>-14.3</b>	<b>-13.7</b>	<b>-12.0</b>	<b>-28.0</b>	<b>-36.4</b>	<b>-48.5</b>	<b>-49.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Automotive products	-8.9	-9.7	-8.5	-6.8	-28.5	-35.5	-45.3	-44.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>-9.6</b>	<b>-9.8</b>	<b>-10.8</b>	<b>-10.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-3.0	-1.6	-1.4	-1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.6	-0.6	-0.5	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>44</b>				
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1069</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>900</b>				
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>3900</b>	<b>4300</b>	<b>2500</b>	<b>2450</b>	<b>2950</b>	<b>2520</b>	<b>2550</b>	<b>2780</b>				
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>164</b>				
Non-ferrous metals	167	250	200	200	125	100	117	100				
Energy	0			100	300	233	225	150				
Petrol./petr.prod				0	300	200	200	150				
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>300</b>				
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>34</b>				
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>38</b>				
Office/Telecom equip	14	16	19	22	34	32	35	43				
Power/Non-elect.mac	37	31	32	41	26	28	33	33				
Elect.mach./apparatu	23	21	19	29	30	28	26	34				
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>				
Automotive products	34	34	43	47	7	5	6	5				
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>95</b>				
Medical/Pharm.prod.	214	250	267	245	100	83	71	72				
Plastics	44	44	60	50	58	62	69	71				
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>56</b>				
Textiles and Cloth.	275	250	256	300	117	100	100	87				
Iron and steel	20	25	40	40	3	6	13	7				
Paper/art.of paper	200	150	100	150	150	120	150	160				
Non-metal.min.manuf	133	133	125	129	40	45	62	55				
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>36</b>				

## Annex

TABLE 5.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH JAPAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Energy	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>98.1</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>96.4</b>	<b>95.9</b>	<b>96.1</b>	<b>95.6</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>47.7</b>
Office/Telecom equip	26.1	26.0	28.1	25.6	24.6	24.6	24.6	19.3	26.1	26.0	28.1	25.6
Power/Non-elect.mac	12.4	12.9	13.4	13.9	12.4	11.1	11.8	12.0	12.4	12.9	13.4	13.9
Elect.mach./apparatu	8.0	8.6	10.1	8.2	5.4	5.4	5.9	5.0	8.0	8.6	10.1	8.2
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>34.2</b>	<b>34.0</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>25.1</b>
Automotive products	20.3	20.6	17.0	17.0	27.6	29.6	29.6	32.7	20.3	20.6	17.0	17.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.5
Plastics	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>17.5</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1
Iron and steel	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	2.8	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7
Paper/art.of paper	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>
STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.4</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.3
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>83.4</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>70.1</b>	<b>71.9</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>81.6</b>	<b>81.4</b>	<b>82.9</b>	<b>83.4</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>23.3</b>
Office/Telecom equip	7.6	8.5	10.2	9.6	18.0	18.2	20.1	18.5	7.6	8.5	10.2	9.6
Power/Non-elect.mac	9.5	8.2	8.5	9.6	7.0	7.4	9.0	8.9	9.5	8.2	8.5	9.6
Elect.mach./apparatu	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.0	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.8	4.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.4</b>
Automotive products	14.2	14.4	14.0	13.4	4.5	3.7	4.2	3.7	14.2	14.4	14.0	13.4
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>18.3</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	4.7	5.6	5.3	6.0	1.6	1.9	1.7	2.0	4.7	5.6	5.3	6.0
Plastics	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>26.4</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	7.0	5.6	5.1	5.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	7.0	5.6	5.1	5.4
Iron and steel	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Paper/art.of paper	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 6.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>82.7</b>	<b>92.8</b>	<b>117.8</b>	<b>133.2</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	2.1	2.2	3.2	2.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	2.3	2.3	3.6	4.4	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.9	1.1	2.2	2.7	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>78.1</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>113.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Office/Telecom equip	5.3	6.6	10.3	11.6	1.1	1.4	2.1	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Power/Non-elect.mac	5.5	6.3	8.0	9.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.8	6.8	8.6	9.6	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Automotive products	7.6	10.0	12.7	14.8	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	15.9	16.6	19.1	21.3	1.5	1.6	2.3	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Iron and steel	3.5	3.0	4.0	4.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.8	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>118.5</b>	<b>151.3</b>	<b>151.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	2.0	2.3	3.5	2.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	1.9	2.2	3.2	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>102.1</b>	<b>104.1</b>	<b>132.9</b>	<b>133.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>47.1</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Office/Telecom equip	10.1	12.2	17.6	15.0	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3
Power/Non-elect.mac	17.3	15.9	18.9	19.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5
Elect.mach./apparatu	8.0	8.4	10.5	10.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Automotive products	13.4	13.2	19.5	17.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.7
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	4.0	4.3	5.6	5.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	9.4	9.5	11.0	11.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	3.2	2.8	4.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Paper/art.of paper	3.0	3.0	3.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 6.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>-4.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>-4.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.4</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	-0.8	-0.8	-1.3	-0.9	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-1.7	0.0	-0.3	-0.8	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	1.0	1.1	1.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.4	-0.8	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>-4.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.3</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Office/Telecom equip	4.8	5.6	7.3	3.4	-0.3	-0.5	-0.9	-0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	11.8	9.6	10.9	10.3	0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5
Elect.mach./apparatu	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Automotive products	5.8	3.2	6.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.5	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.5
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	2.6	2.9	3.5	4.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	2.9	3.2	4.0	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-4.4</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>-8.5</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>-3.9</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	-6.5	-7.1	-8.1	-9.4	-1.4	-1.5	-2.2	-2.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
Iron and steel	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.5	-0.4	-0.7	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Paper/art.of paper	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>
	EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>254</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	62	64	59	69	0	0	0	0				
Energy	87	100	97	61	100	25	20	20				
Petrol./petr.prod	211	200	145	89	0	0	11	0				
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>175</b>								
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>356</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>433</b>
Office/Telecom equip	191	185	171	129	73	64	57	75	150	150	167	150
Power/Non-elect.mac	315	252	236	207	117	117	89	120				
Elect.mach./apparatu	138	124	122	111	100	67	50	40			400	500
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>188</b>			<b>750</b>	<b>700</b>
Automotive products	176	132	154	118	100	100	40	17			600	350
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1400	1550	1267	1600								
Plastics	364	391	350	373								
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>133</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	59	57	58	56	7	6	4	4	0	0	0	0
Iron and steel	91	93	100	95	0	0	0	0				
Paper/art.of paper	333	300	271	217								
Non-metal.min.manuf	105	100	92	89	0	25	17	20				
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>				

## Annex

**TABLE 6.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH 13 CANDIDATE COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	15.7	14.9	14.6	13.8	13.0	15.2	15.7	13.1	42.9	37.5	25.0	30.8
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	8.6	8.5	7.1	6.9	8.7	7.6	5.8	7.4	28.6	25.0	25.0	23.1
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	6.8	6.0	7.0	6.6	4.3	7.6	9.9	5.7	0.0	12.5	8.3	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.2	1.4	1.3	1.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	2.8	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.9	5.1	8.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.0	2.9	5.1	7.4	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	83.2	84.2	84.5	85.1	81.2	81.0	82.6	85.2	57.1	62.5	66.7	69.2
<b>MACHINERY</b>	20.1	21.2	22.8	23.2	27.5	29.1	29.8	25.4	28.6	25.0	25.0	23.1
Office/Telecom equip	6.4	7.1	8.7	8.7	15.9	17.7	17.4	13.1	28.6	25.0	25.0	15.4
Power/Non-elect.mac	6.7	6.8	6.8	7.2	8.7	7.6	7.4	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	7.0	7.3	7.3	7.2	2.9	3.8	5.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	8.3	7.7
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	14.8	16.9	17.4	18.0	2.9	3.8	5.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	16.7	15.4
Automotive products	9.2	10.8	10.8	11.1	2.9	2.5	4.1	4.9	0.0	0.0	16.7	15.4
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	4.4	3.9	4.3	3.8	4.3	3.8	6.6	10.7	14.3	12.5	8.3	7.7
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	44.1	42.2	40.1	40.3	44.9	44.3	41.3	42.6	28.6	25.0	16.7	23.1
Textiles and Cloth.	19.2	17.9	16.2	16.0	21.7	20.3	19.0	19.7	14.3	12.5	8.3	7.7
Iron and steel	4.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	7.2	5.1	5.8	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.1	4.3	5.1	5.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	4.3	3.8	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	9.8	9.3	9.5	9.1	24.2	21.3	21.8	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	5.9	5.2	4.9	5.1	19.4	18.0	16.7	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	3.4	3.5	4.1	3.6	4.8	1.6	2.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	1.7	1.9	2.3	1.8	3.2	1.6	2.6	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	87.4	87.8	87.8	88.3	71.0	75.4	75.6	77.3	96.7	96.3	97.3	97.0
<b>MACHINERY</b>	30.4	30.8	31.1	30.1	29.0	29.5	29.5	34.7	40.0	33.3	40.5	39.4
Office/Telecom equip	8.6	10.3	11.6	9.9	12.9	14.8	15.4	16.0	10.0	11.1	13.5	9.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	14.8	13.4	12.5	13.1	11.3	11.5	10.3	16.0	23.3	14.8	16.2	15.2
Elect.mach./apparatu	6.8	7.1	6.9	7.1	3.2	3.3	3.8	2.7	3.3	3.7	10.8	15.2
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	15.4	15.0	16.6	15.5	21.0	21.3	23.1	20.0	43.3	44.4	40.5	42.4
Automotive products	11.5	11.1	12.9	11.5	3.2	3.3	2.6	1.3	36.7	33.3	32.4	21.2
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	12.0	12.7	12.2	12.8	6.5	8.2	7.7	8.0	3.3	3.7	2.7	3.0
Medical/Pharm.prod.	2.4	2.6	2.5	3.2	1.6	1.6	1.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	29.5	29.4	27.9	29.8	14.5	16.4	14.1	14.7	10.0	11.1	13.5	12.1
Textiles and Cloth.	8.0	8.0	7.3	7.8	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	3.0
Paper/art.of paper	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	0.0	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	3.2	3.3	3.8	4.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0

## Annex

TABLE 7.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE CIS (12), BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>57.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>34.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Non-ferrous metals	3.5	3.2	5.7	4.5	2.3	2.9	4.6	3.0	1.1	1.5	2.4	1.9
Energy	8.7	13.5	26.6	28.7	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Petrol./petr.prod	7.3	12.0	24.1	25.3	0.2	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Office/Telecom equip	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Automotive products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	1.5	1.4	2.2	2.1	1.9	0.9	1.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Paper/art.of paper	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>31.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Office/Telecom equip	2.0	1.8	2.8	4.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	4.5	3.2	4.3	6.3	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Elect.mach./apparatu	1.6	1.0	1.4	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Automotive products	2.1	1.0	1.7	3.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	1.6	1.3	1.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Paper/art.of paper	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 7.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH THE CIS  
(12), BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	1.1	-11.0	-27.3	-19.7	-2.2	-4.0	-7.1	-4.7	-1.7	-3.1	-4.4	-3.6
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	-11.1	-16.7	-33.2	-33.2	-1.7	-3.3	-5.0	-3.4	-2.6	-3.4	-4.9	-4.3
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	2.5	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.9	-1.2	-1.7	-2.1	-1.9
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	-13.5	-17.7	-33.6	-33.9	-2.5	-3.5	-5.7	-4.3	-1.3	-1.7	-2.8	-2.4
Non-ferrous metals	-3.3	-3.0	-5.4	-4.2	-2.3	-2.9	-4.6	-3.0	-1.1	-1.5	-2.4	-1.9
Energy	-8.5	-13.4	-26.4	-28.5	-0.2	-0.6	-1.0	-1.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4
Petrol./petr.prod	-7.1	-11.9	-23.9	-25.1	-0.2	-0.6	-1.0	-1.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	16.2	9.6	13.9	22.5	-0.6	-0.7	-2.2	-1.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7
<b>MACHINERY</b>	7.8	5.5	8.0	11.7	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4
Office/Telecom equip	1.9	1.7	2.7	3.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	4.2	2.9	3.9	6.0	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Elect.mach./apparatu	1.5	0.9	1.3	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	2.8	1.5	2.3	3.6	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Automotive products	2.0	0.9	1.6	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	1.4	0.5	1.2	2.5	-0.6	-0.8	-1.4	-1.5	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	4.1	1.8	2.6	4.6	-2.1	-1.2	-2.2	-1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Textiles and Cloth.	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.6	-0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	-1.1	-0.8	-1.7	-1.4	-1.9	-0.9	-1.4	-0.8	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Paper/art.of paper	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	-0.4	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	104	66	50	66	65	40	34	48	39	18	17	23
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	33	19	11	12	41	18	18	28	0	0	0	0
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	200	143	114	125	400	150	275	325	0	0	0	0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	4	2	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-ferrous metals	6	6	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Energy	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrol./petr.prod	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0			0	0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	100	100	50	50								
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	345	239	253	339	82	73	51	64	500	350	267	333
<b>MACHINERY</b>	2050	1200	1433	2050	1100	700	1100	1400				
Office/Telecom equip	2000	1800	2800	4000								
Power/Non-elect.mac	1500	1067	1075	2100		500	700	900				
Elect.mach./apparatu	1600	1000	1400	2100								
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	800	475	867	1300	1100	800	500	400				
Automotive products	2100	1000	1700	3100								
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	178	126	148	200	25	11	18	25			0	0
Medical/Pharm.prod.												
Plastics	600	500	800	1000								
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	203	143	146	177	16	20	15	29	200	100	100	100
Textiles and Cloth.	200	163	164	209	0	0	0	0				
Iron and steel	27	43	23	33	0	0	0	0	100	100	50	50
Paper/art.of paper	350	300	267	275								
Non-metal.min.manuf	56	45	50	54	0	0	0	0				
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	50	40	50	37	100	50	200			0	0	0

## Annex

**TABLE 7.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE CIS (12), BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	59.3	64.1	67.5	66.0	46.0	59.7	57.0	52.2	92.9	89.5	92.5	91.5
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	8.9	7.2	5.3	5.6	4.8	6.0	3.7	4.4	42.9	44.7	39.6	40.4
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	50.0	56.6	61.9	60.1	41.3	52.2	53.3	47.8	46.4	44.7	52.8	51.1
Non-ferrous metals	12.5	10.0	10.3	7.8	36.5	43.3	43.0	33.3	39.3	39.5	45.3	40.4
Energy	31.1	42.2	48.3	50.0	3.2	9.0	9.3	13.3	7.1	5.3	5.7	8.5
Petrol./petr.prod	26.1	37.5	43.7	44.1	3.2	9.0	9.3	13.3	0.0	0.0	1.9	4.3
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	23.6	21.6	16.5	16.4	54.0	38.8	42.1	46.7	7.1	5.3	5.7	6.4
<b>MACHINERY</b>	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Office/Telecom equip	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.0	1.5	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.5	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Automotive products	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	6.4	5.9	4.5	4.4	12.7	13.4	15.9	22.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.1
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	14.3	13.1	10.2	10.5	39.7	22.4	24.3	23.3	3.6	5.3	3.8	4.3
Textiles and Cloth.	2.9	2.5	2.0	1.9	4.8	4.5	5.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	5.4	4.4	4.0	3.7	30.2	13.4	13.1	8.9	3.6	2.6	3.8	4.3
Paper/art.of paper	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	3.2	3.4	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.5	0.9	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.6	3.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.6	1.9	2.1
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	18.9	18.1	14.4	12.5	29.3	25.9	30.6	30.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	17.2	15.7	11.9	10.6	29.3	22.2	30.6	30.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	78.4	78.6	82.7	84.6	68.3	70.4	63.9	62.8	90.9	100.0	88.9	90.9
<b>MACHINERY</b>	28.2	28.6	30.9	32.6	26.8	25.9	30.6	32.6	45.5	42.9	33.3	36.4
Office/Telecom equip	6.9	8.6	10.1	10.6	7.3	7.4	8.3	9.3	18.2	14.3	11.1	9.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	15.5	15.2	15.5	16.7	17.1	18.5	19.4	20.9	18.2	28.6	22.2	27.3
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.5	4.8	5.0	5.6	2.4	3.7	2.8	2.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	11.0	9.0	9.4	10.3	26.8	29.6	13.9	9.3	27.3	28.6	22.2	27.3
Automotive products	7.2	4.8	6.1	8.2	2.4	3.7	2.8	2.3	27.3	14.3	22.2	27.3
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	11.0	11.4	13.3	13.3	4.9	3.7	8.3	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Medical/Pharm.prod.	2.4	2.4	2.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	2.1	2.4	2.9	2.7	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	27.8	28.6	29.5	28.1	9.8	11.1	11.1	14.0	18.2	28.6	22.2	18.2
Textiles and Cloth.	5.5	6.2	6.5	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	1.4	2.9	1.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	14.3	11.1	9.1
Paper/art.of paper	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.7	2.4	2.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	2.4	3.7	5.6	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



## Annex

TABLE 8.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH MEDITERR. COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>67.6</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>23.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	7.3	9.1	17.7	16.9	1.7	1.9	3.6	3.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Petrol./petr.prod	5.0	6.7	13.3	11.9	1.4	1.7	3.2	3.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Office/Telecom equip	2.3	2.5	3.4	3.2	1.1	1.3	2.8	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	1.5	1.7	2.3	2.6	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Automotive products	0.5	1.2	1.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	12.2	12.7	14.4	15.5	2.1	2.4	3.4	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Iron and steel	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.7	1.9	2.7	2.4	3.3	4.2	6.2	6.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>68.0</b>	<b>69.4</b>	<b>87.0</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	1.3	1.6	3.3	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	1.1	1.4	2.8	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>64.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Office/Telecom equip	4.9	6.5	9.5	6.5	1.6	1.8	2.7	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Power/Non-elect.mac	10.5	9.7	11.3	10.6	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.3	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7
Elect.mach./apparatu	3.7	3.6	4.3	3.9	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Automotive products	5.9	5.4	9.6	6.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.3
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	2.1	2.1	2.8	2.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>22.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	5.6	5.4	6.1	6.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Paper/art.of paper	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	3.3	4.2	5.1	3.8	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 8.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH MEDITERR. COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-4.8</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>-13.0</b>	<b>-14.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>-0.7</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.5</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-6.1</b>	<b>-7.8</b>	<b>-14.6</b>	<b>-14.9</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>-3.5</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.2</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	-6.0	-7.5	-14.4	-14.7	-1.5	-1.7	-3.3	-3.4	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1
Petrol./petr.prod	-3.9	-5.3	-10.5	-10.0	-1.3	-1.6	-3.0	-3.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-3.6</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Office/Telecom equip	2.6	4.0	6.1	3.3	0.5	0.5	-0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	9.5	8.5	9.9	9.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7
Elect.mach./apparatu	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.3	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Automotive products	5.4	4.2	8.2	4.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.3
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	1.7	1.8	2.3	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>-8.0</b>	<b>-8.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	-6.6	-7.3	-8.3	-9.3	-1.9	-2.2	-3.2	-3.4	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Iron and steel	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Paper/art.of paper	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.6	2.3	2.4	1.4	-2.3	-3.1	-4.6	-4.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.4	-0.3
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
	EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>247</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	160	140	133	133	100	100	100	100				
Energy	18	18	19	13	12	11	8	8	0	0	0	0
Petrol./petr.prod	22	21	21	16	7	6	6	6	0	0	0	0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>								
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>364</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>550</b>
Office/Telecom equip	213	260	279	203	145	138	96	110	200	100	150	200
Power/Non-elect.mac	1050	808	807	757	300	283	250	287				
Elect.mach./apparatu	247	212	187	150	125	125	70	100			200	200
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>800</b>				
Automotive products	1180	450	686	300			400	300				
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1050	800	540	429	50	100	50	33				
Plastics	525	700	560	480	200	200	300	500				
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>117</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	46	43	42	40	10	8	6	6			0	0
Iron and steel	271	200	200	173	100	100	33	33				
Paper/art.of paper	1400	1400	1800	850								
Non-metal.min.manuf	194	221	189	158	30	26	26	28	0	0	0	0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>56</b>				

## Annex

**TABLE 8.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH MEDITERR. COUNTRIES, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	31.5	32.6	37.7	35.4	18.8	18.2	19.1	20.3	38.5	43.7	42.1	41.2
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	10.8	10.4	7.7	8.0	4.5	3.9	2.6	3.0	23.1	25.0	26.3	29.4
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	20.2	22.0	29.6	27.2	14.3	13.6	16.6	17.2	15.4	18.7	15.8	11.8
Non-ferrous metals	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	17.2	19.3	27.3	25.0	12.8	12.3	15.3	15.9	7.7	12.5	10.5	5.9
Petrol./petr.prod	11.8	14.2	20.5	17.6	10.5	11.0	13.6	13.8	7.7	12.5	5.3	5.9
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	63.5	62.5	55.2	57.5	76.7	76.6	77.0	75.9	61.5	56.3	57.9	64.7
<b>MACHINERY</b>	11.3	11.4	10.8	10.7	15.8	14.9	19.6	15.5	15.4	12.5	15.8	11.8
Office/Telecom equip	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.7	8.3	8.4	11.9	9.1	7.7	12.5	10.5	5.9
Power/Non-elect.mac	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.0	2.6	4.3	3.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	5.9
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	5.4	5.9	5.4	7.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Automotive products	1.2	2.5	2.2	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.3	6.0	7.7	12.5	10.5	11.8
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	41.6	40.5	34.7	35.5	54.1	54.5	51.5	52.2	38.5	31.3	31.6	35.3
Textiles and Cloth.	28.7	26.9	22.2	22.9	15.8	15.6	14.5	15.5	0.0	0.0	5.3	5.9
Iron and steel	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	4.0	4.0	4.2	3.6	24.8	27.3	26.4	25.9	23.1	18.7	21.1	17.6
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	4.5	5.8	3.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	12.6	12.0	13.1	12.6	24.0	22.1	23.2	22.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	8.5	7.8	7.5	7.5	19.9	19.5	19.6	18.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	3.7	3.7	5.3	4.6	2.7	1.9	2.6	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	1.9	2.3	3.8	2.9	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	1.6	2.0	3.2	2.5	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	84.3	84.3	84.1	84.8	74.0	75.3	74.7	75.9	95.7	95.2	93.6	95.2
<b>MACHINERY</b>	28.1	28.5	28.9	27.6	26.0	26.6	27.8	26.7	31.9	26.2	29.8	26.2
Office/Telecom equip	7.2	9.4	10.9	8.5	11.0	11.7	13.9	11.8	4.3	4.8	6.4	4.8
Power/Non-elect.mac	15.4	14.0	13.0	13.9	12.3	11.0	10.3	11.8	21.3	16.7	19.1	16.7
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.1	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.6	4.3	4.8	4.3	4.8
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	15.0	13.8	16.0	14.3	20.5	21.4	19.6	20.5	46.8	50.0	46.8	47.6
Automotive products	8.7	7.8	11.0	8.3	2.1	1.3	2.1	1.5	40.4	40.5	38.3	31.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	12.8	13.3	12.6	14.1	5.5	5.2	5.7	7.2	4.3	4.8	4.3	4.8
Medical/Pharm.prod.	3.1	3.5	3.1	3.9	0.7	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.4
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	28.8	28.7	27.4	29.3	21.9	22.1	21.1	21.0	14.9	14.3	14.9	16.7
Textiles and Cloth.	8.2	7.8	7.0	8.1	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	2.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	1.4	1.3	0.5	0.5	2.1	2.4	2.1	4.8
Paper/art.of paper	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.2	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	4.9	6.1	5.9	5.0	6.8	7.1	8.2	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.7	2.6	2.1	2.6	4.3	2.4	4.3	4.8

## Annex

TABLE 9.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH LATIN AMERICA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>49.0</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>130.7</b>	<b>158.4</b>	<b>226.3</b>	<b>222.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>10.0</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Non-ferrous metals	2.5	2.3	3.3	3.1	2.1	2.5	3.5	3.6	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.9
Energy	1.9	2.4	4.3	4.6	16.0	21.8	41.9	35.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3
Petrol./petr.prod	1.2	1.7	3.4	3.5	15.7	21.5	41.5	35.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>150.2</b>	<b>152.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>33.5</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>57.9</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Office/Telecom equip	1.0	1.6	2.6	1.8	16.6	21.3	31.5	32.8	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.7
Power/Non-elect.mac	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.1	5.8	6.9	8.9	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	11.1	13.1	17.4	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Automotive products	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.3	17.5	21.6	31.7	33.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	15.4	17.9	23.2	23.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Iron and steel	1.0	0.9	1.5	1.2	2.7	2.8	3.7	3.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Paper/art.of paper	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>56.5</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>127.7</b>	<b>178.0</b>	<b>171.0</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>17.3</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	2.7	3.0	6.1	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	2.1	2.4	5.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>40.8</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>50.8</b>	<b>100.3</b>	<b>106.8</b>	<b>149.0</b>	<b>143.0</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>16.9</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>67.5</b>	<b>62.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>
Office/Telecom equip	3.2	3.2	4.5	4.1	18.6	21.8	32.1	29.2	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.7
Power/Non-elect.mac	11.0	10.1	10.9	11.5	15.5	14.8	18.9	19.5	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.9	10.3	11.5	16.5	13.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>9.4</b>
Automotive products	5.6	4.4	5.3	5.9	10.4	10.4	16.5	16.4	4.0	2.8	3.8	3.7
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.8	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	4.3	4.3	6.2	6.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>42.6</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3	8.5	9.4	12.7	11.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Iron and steel	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7
Paper/art.of paper	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.1	2.6	2.8	3.6	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 9.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH LATIN AMERICA, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>-9.8</b>	<b>-30.7</b>	<b>-48.3</b>	<b>-51.0</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-20.7</b>	<b>-21.2</b>	<b>-26.7</b>	<b>-27.9</b>	<b>-19.3</b>	<b>-27.2</b>	<b>-45.2</b>	<b>-39.5</b>	<b>-6.7</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>-8.9</b>	<b>-7.8</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-14.1</b>	<b>-14.1</b>	<b>-15.6</b>	<b>-17.3</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>-7.7</b>	<b>-6.4</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>-4.1</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-6.0</b>	<b>-6.4</b>	<b>-9.7</b>	<b>-9.7</b>	<b>-14.6</b>	<b>-20.5</b>	<b>-38.2</b>	<b>-33.5</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>-3.5</b>
Non-ferrous metals	-2.1	-1.9	-2.7	-2.5	-0.6	-1.0	-1.7	-2.1	-0.9	-0.9	-1.2	-0.9
Energy	-1.3	-1.9	-3.7	-4.2	-13.3	-18.8	-35.8	-30.8	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.3
Petrol./petr.prod	-0.6	-1.3	-2.9	-3.2	-13.6	-19.1	-36.5	-31.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.3
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.2</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>-2.4</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-9.4</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>14.8</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>
Office/Telecom equip	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.0	0.5	0.6	-3.6	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	10.3	9.4	9.9	10.4	9.7	7.9	10.0	10.6	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.9
Elect.mach./apparatu	2.4	1.9	1.8	2.3	-0.8	-1.6	-0.9	-2.6	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>-10.0</b>	<b>-15.3</b>	<b>-15.8</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.1</b>
Automotive products	4.4	2.9	3.8	4.6	-7.1	-11.2	-15.2	-16.7	4.0	2.7	3.5	3.4
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	3.8	3.7	5.4	5.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>-6.1</b>	<b>-9.2</b>	<b>-9.5</b>	<b>-12.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	-6.9	-8.5	-10.5	-11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.3	0.0	-0.4	0.0	-1.3	-1.5	-2.0	-1.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Paper/art.of paper	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.8	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	-0.7	-0.8	-1.1	-1.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>173</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
Non-ferrous metals	16	17	18	19	71	60	51	42	0	0	0	0
Energy	32	21	14	9	17	14	15	14	0	0	0	0
Petrol./petr.prod	50	24	15	9	13	11	12	11	0	0	0	0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1650</b>	<b>1223</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>805</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>2300</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>533</b>
Office/Telecom equip	320	200	173	228	112	102	102	89	1800	567	263	243
Power/Non-elect.mac	1571	1443	1090	1045	267	214	212	219			2100	2000
Elect.mach./apparatu	700	480	325	483	93	88	95	84			1500	1100
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>9500</b>	<b>9300</b>	<b>3667</b>	<b>3133</b>
Automotive products	467	293	353	454	59	48	52	50		2800	1267	1233
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>167</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1900	2100	2400	1400	800	1000	1200	700				
Plastics	1000	500	600	650	860	717	775	775				
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>440</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	240	250	240	260	55	53	55	50	100	100	100	100
Iron and steel	130	100	73	100	52	46	46	58	300	500	350	350
Paper/art.of paper	450	400	600	367	520	467	514	438				
Non-metal.min.manuf	400	350	400	300	53	56	54	54			100	
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>

## Annex

TABLE 9.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH LATIN AMERICA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	69.4	66.4	63.5	65.0	26.7	26.7	29.4	27.3	86.1	84.7	79.6	79.0
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	47.5	44.6	38.2	40.9	11.6	10.3	8.4	8.6	46.8	43.5	38.1	41.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	19.9	19.6	22.4	22.1	14.8	16.0	20.6	18.3	36.7	38.8	38.9	36.0
Non-ferrous metals	7.0	6.2	6.7	6.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	11.4	10.6	10.6	9.0
Energy	5.3	6.5	8.8	9.3	12.2	13.8	18.5	16.1	2.5	3.5	4.4	3.0
Petrol./petr.prod	3.4	4.6	6.9	7.1	12.0	13.6	18.3	15.8	2.5	3.5	4.4	3.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	2.0	2.2	2.9	2.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	27.2	29.8	32.2	29.4	69.2	68.9	66.4	68.6	12.7	15.3	19.5	21.0
<b>MACHINERY</b>	6.2	7.5	9.0	7.1	25.6	26.0	25.6	26.2	2.5	4.7	8.0	9.0
Office/Telecom equip	2.8	4.3	5.3	3.6	12.7	13.4	13.9	14.8	1.3	3.5	7.1	7.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.2	4.4	4.4	3.9	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.2	8.5	8.3	7.7	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	6.7	8.6	9.0	7.9	15.1	15.7	15.9	16.9	1.3	1.2	2.7	3.0
Automotive products	3.4	4.0	3.1	2.6	13.4	13.6	14.0	14.9	0.0	1.2	2.7	3.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.0
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	11.2	10.5	10.6	10.5	26.5	25.3	23.0	23.6	5.1	4.7	5.3	5.0
Textiles and Cloth.	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	11.8	11.3	10.3	10.4	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0
Iron and steel	2.8	2.4	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	2.5	1.2	1.8	2.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	2.0	2.4	2.2	3.0	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.1	0.0	1.2	0.9	1.0
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	8.0	7.6	8.0	7.4	12.9	11.8	12.0	12.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.1	8.2	7.2	6.4	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.1	3.9	3.8	4.8	4.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Non-ferrous metals	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.7	2.2	2.3	3.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.7	1.9	2.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	89.1	89.1	89.0	89.9	83.0	83.6	83.7	83.6	98.2	98.1	98.5	97.7
<b>MACHINERY</b>	34.2	34.1	33.1	32.9	36.6	37.7	37.9	36.6	27.4	27.2	28.5	27.7
Office/Telecom equip	6.4	7.0	8.2	7.3	15.4	17.1	18.0	17.1	10.7	10.5	10.5	9.8
Power/Non-elect.mac	22.1	22.1	19.9	20.4	12.8	11.6	10.6	11.4	10.7	9.9	10.5	11.6
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.6	5.2	4.8	5.1	8.5	9.0	9.3	8.1	6.0	6.8	7.5	6.4
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	18.3	17.9	19.2	19.1	12.0	11.7	11.6	12.7	56.5	57.4	55.0	54.3
Automotive products	11.3	9.6	9.7	10.4	8.6	8.1	9.3	9.6	23.8	17.3	19.0	21.4
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	14.7	16.2	15.9	17.2	10.7	10.3	10.2	10.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9
Medical/Pharm.prod.	3.8	4.6	4.4	5.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.6	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.2
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	21.1	20.3	20.5	20.5	23.6	24.1	23.9	23.4	11.3	10.5	11.5	12.7
Textiles and Cloth.	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	7.0	7.4	7.1	6.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Iron and steel	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	3.6	3.1	3.5	4.0
Paper/art.of paper	1.8	1.7	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2

## Annex

TABLE 10.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH CHINA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>67.0</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>116.7</b>	<b>122.1</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>64.5</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.7</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5
Energy	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.3	2.4	2.3
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>70.7</b>	<b>64.4</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>112.2</b>	<b>117.7</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>48.1</b>	<b>53.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>16.0</b>
Office/Telecom equip	6.8	8.6	14.4	16.7	12.3	16.1	24.5	24.9	3.2	4.0	7.0	9.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.3	1.9	2.5	3.5	4.0	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.2
Elect.mach./apparatu	3.6	4.7	7.3	6.9	4.9	6.3	9.5	9.8	2.2	2.9	4.5	4.7
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Automotive products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Plastics	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>28.5</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>74.4</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>34.3</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	7.8	8.8	10.8	11.5	8.0	8.8	11.8	12.6	9.9	12.3	18.2	18.9
Iron and steel	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5
Paper/art.of paper	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.8	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>34.5</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.9
Energy	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>22.7</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>31.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>15.4</b>
Office/Telecom equip	3.0	3.4	5.1	4.9	1.8	2.1	3.5	4.4	2.6	3.4	5.7	5.8
Power/Non-elect.mac	4.9	5.1	6.4	8.3	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.9	3.7	3.9	5.5	6.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	1.1	1.3	1.8	2.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	3.7	3.6
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Automotive products	1.0	0.9	1.3	2.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.6
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plastics	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.6
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.6	2.2	2.9	2.8
Iron and steel	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.4	2.3	2.3
Paper/art.of paper	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.6
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 10.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH CHINA, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-24.6</b>	<b>-30.3</b>	<b>-44.8</b>	<b>-45.7</b>	<b>-54.3</b>	<b>-70.1</b>	<b>-99.1</b>	<b>-100.6</b>	<b>-15.2</b>	<b>-18.3</b>	<b>-26.8</b>	<b>-30.0</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>-5.7</b>	<b>-6.5</b>	<b>-9.2</b>	<b>-8.5</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>-4.8</b>	<b>-5.7</b>	<b>-7.4</b>	<b>-7.5</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>-1.6</b>
Non-ferrous metals	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4
Energy	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.3	-0.2	-0.8	-0.4	-1.2	-1.1	-2.2	-2.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.7	-0.3	-0.6	-0.6	-1.3	-0.7
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-22.9</b>	<b>-29.3</b>	<b>-43.3</b>	<b>-43.5</b>	<b>-53.8</b>	<b>-69.0</b>	<b>-98.5</b>	<b>-100.8</b>	<b>-9.7</b>	<b>-12.1</b>	<b>-18.0</b>	<b>-22.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>-11.2</b>	<b>-11.4</b>	<b>-15.1</b>	<b>-20.6</b>	<b>-30.8</b>	<b>-30.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>-0.6</b>
Office/Telecom equip	-3.8	-5.2	-9.3	-11.8	-10.5	-14.0	-21.0	-20.5	-0.6	-0.6	-1.3	-3.3
Power/Non-elect.mac	3.5	3.3	3.7	5.0	-0.2	-0.8	-1.3	-1.1	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.8
Elect.mach./apparatu	-2.5	-3.4	-5.5	-4.5	-4.5	-5.8	-8.6	-8.7	-0.3	-0.5	-0.8	-1.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Automotive products	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.9	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.5	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.4
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Plastics	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.5
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>-22.0</b>	<b>-25.6</b>	<b>-33.7</b>	<b>-34.4</b>	<b>-41.5</b>	<b>-50.0</b>	<b>-67.9</b>	<b>-71.5</b>	<b>-13.0</b>	<b>-16.0</b>	<b>-23.1</b>	<b>-25.1</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	-7.6	-8.5	-10.5	-11.1	-7.9	-8.7	-11.7	-12.4	-8.3	-10.1	-15.3	-16.1
Iron and steel	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.6	-0.4	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.8
Paper/art.of paper	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Non-metal.min.manuf	-0.5	-0.6	-0.8	-0.8	-1.3	-1.7	-2.4	-2.6	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-0.6
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>
	EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>52</b>
Non-ferrous metals	33	25	33	60	33	33	100	67	100	150	117	180
Energy	0	67	50	17	25	33	11	20	14	15	8	13
Petrol./petr.prod					33	50	0	25	25	25	13	30
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>												
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>96</b>
Office/Telecom equip	44	40	35	29	15	13	14	18	81	85	81	64
Power/Non-elect.mac	350	283	237	252	89	68	63	73	308	300	289	273
Elect.mach./apparatu	31	28	25	35	8	8	9	11	86	83	82	77
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>250</b>
Automotive products	1000	900	1300	2000	33	50	29	37	800	800	700	800
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>232</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	75	75	80	80	33	25	25	25	100	100	50	50
Plastics	300	300	250	300	300	400	350	300	800	1000	1600	1600
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	16	18	16	15
Iron and steel	133	150	125	233	25	25	14	20	325	350	329	460
Paper/art.of paper	100	100	133	100	75	60	57	50	200	300	150	150
Non-metal.min.manuf	37	40	38	43	7	6	8	7	43	50	64	50
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>220</b>



## Annex

TABLE 10.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH CHINA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	6.7	5.8	5.4	5.6	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.5	20.8	19.7	18.7	17.1
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	14.8	14.4	12.7	11.9
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	2.4	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.0	1.3	0.9	6.3	5.2	5.9	5.1
Non-ferrous metals	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8
Energy	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.4	4.2	3.2	4.0	3.6
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	2.4	2.0	2.5	1.6
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	92.6	93.6	93.9	93.6	96.1	96.4	96.1	96.4	78.5	79.6	80.4	82.2
<b>MACHINERY</b>	28.1	30.4	34.9	35.6	28.5	30.2	32.0	31.7	19.9	20.4	22.4	24.8
Office/Telecom equip	16.2	17.3	20.5	22.1	18.4	19.5	21.0	20.4	9.7	10.0	11.7	14.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.4	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.4
Elect.mach./apparatu	8.6	9.5	10.4	9.1	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.0	6.6	7.2	7.5	7.3
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.4	1.3	1.5	2.1	1.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2
Automotive products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	4.8	4.2	3.7	3.8	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.0	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.9
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Plastics	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	58.6	57.3	53.6	51.9	64.2	62.7	60.2	60.9	54.4	55.2	54.0	53.2
Textiles and Cloth.	18.6	17.7	15.4	15.2	11.9	10.7	10.1	10.3	29.9	30.6	30.4	29.3
Iron and steel	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.8
Paper/art.of paper	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	5.7	8.8	8.6	6.7	15.0	13.8	21.0	20.5	6.7	6.4	6.1	7.2
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	4.0	5.2	4.3	3.0	10.2	7.3	11.9	11.2	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	1.7	3.1	3.5	3.0	3.1	4.1	6.3	6.5	4.5	4.6	3.9	4.9
Non-ferrous metals	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.7	0.9	2.2	2.7	2.1	2.6
Energy	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.9
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.9
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.7
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	92.0	88.7	89.0	91.3	83.5	84.6	77.8	78.6	91.1	90.9	91.2	89.9
<b>MACHINERY</b>	51.7	50.5	52.2	52.0	31.5	35.0	37.5	38.6	45.3	44.3	45.2	44.6
Office/Telecom equip	17.2	17.5	20.0	16.4	14.2	17.1	19.9	20.5	14.5	15.5	17.3	16.8
Power/Non-elect.mac	28.2	26.3	25.1	27.9	13.4	13.8	12.5	13.5	20.7	17.8	16.7	17.4
Elect.mach./apparatu	6.3	6.7	7.1	8.1	3.1	4.1	5.1	5.1	10.6	11.0	11.2	10.4
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	14.9	11.9	11.0	12.8	26.8	19.5	12.5	14.4	6.1	5.5	5.5	5.8
Automotive products	5.7	4.6	5.1	6.7	0.8	1.6	1.1	1.4	4.5	3.7	4.2	4.6
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	8.0	8.8	9.4	9.1	14.2	16.3	14.2	11.6	11.7	12.8	13.0	12.8
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3
Plastics	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.4	3.3	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.6
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	14.9	14.9	15.7	16.1	11.8	13.8	13.6	13.5	27.9	28.3	27.9	26.7
Textiles and Cloth.	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9	8.9	10.0	8.8	8.1
Iron and steel	2.3	1.5	2.0	2.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	7.3	6.4	7.0	6.7
Paper/art.of paper	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.9
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.7
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.7	2.7	2.7	3.2

## Annex

TABLE 11.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH HONG KONG, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>
Office/Telecom equip	2.3	2.9	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
Power/Non-elect.mac	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Automotive products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	2.7	2.9	3.3	2.7	4.4	4.5	5.5	5.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Iron and steel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>25.9</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>23.5</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>
Office/Telecom equip	2.8	2.3	3.5	3.2	3.5	4.3	6.0	5.5	5.1	5.7	8.7	7.6
Power/Non-elect.mac	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.9	2.1	3.1	2.6
Elect.mach./apparatu	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.0	2.2	2.5	3.8	3.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>
Automotive products	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.7	1.0	0.9
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plastics	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.2
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9
Iron and steel	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7
Paper/art.of paper	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 11.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH HONG KONG,  
BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	7.6	5.0	8.9	11.3	1.7	1.6	2.9	4.5	18.7	19.0	27.7	24.3
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.6	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5
Non-ferrous metals	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	6.1	3.4	6.9	9.2	0.1	0.3	1.5	3.0	17.1	17.6	25.7	22.2
<b>MACHINERY</b>	2.6	1.2	3.0	3.5	2.7	3.6	5.2	5.5	8.6	9.5	14.8	12.8
Office/Telecom equip	0.5	-0.6	0.3	0.7	1.9	2.7	4.0	4.2	4.6	5.2	8.1	7.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.9	2.1	3.1	2.6
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.1	2.4	3.7	3.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	1.9	0.7	1.1	2.1	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.5	2.1	1.0	1.7	1.9
Automotive products	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.7	1.0	0.9
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.6	2.1
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plastics	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.2
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	0.1	-0.3	0.7	1.7	-4.2	-4.7	-5.5	-4.5	4.6	5.2	6.7	5.6
Textiles and Cloth.	-1.5	-1.7	-1.8	-1.1	-4.1	-4.2	-5.2	-5.0	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8
Iron and steel	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7
Paper/art.of paper	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	-0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.1
	EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	178	147	177	213	117	116	122	140	1347	1218	1639	1619
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	900	1600	2000	1900	1800	1500	950	900	1000	900	1100	1000
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	1500	1300	1600	1500	1500	1300	1600	1600	400	400	500	
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	300											
Non-ferrous metals												
Energy												
Petrol./petr.prod												
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>												
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	168	133	163	195	101	103	113	129	1525	1454	1813	1808
<b>MACHINERY</b>	179	129	167	197	217	264	286	389	1533	1457	1950	2233
Office/Telecom equip	122	79	109	128	219	269	300	423	1020	1140	1450	1520
Power/Non-elect.mac	1050	667	867	650	700	700	800	900				
Elect.mach./apparatu	125	138	156	186	117	160	157	200	2200	2500	3800	3100
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	2000	800	1200	625		400	400	600				
Automotive products												
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	1700	1800	2100	2000								
Medical/Pharm.prod.												
Plastics												
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	102	95	111	130	38	36	40	46	867	967	1057	1033
Textiles and Cloth.	44	41	45	59	7	7	5	6	700	800	1000	900
Iron and steel												
Paper/art.of paper												
Non-metal.min.manuf	300	250	186	171	133	133	160	175	300	400	400	400
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	20	100	100	100	80	67	63	71	450	400	600	467

## Annex

TABLE 11.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH HONG KONG, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	2.1	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.8	6.7	5.9	5.6	6.3
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	6.7	5.9	5.6	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	92.8	95.3	94.8	97.0	93.9	93.2	92.3	92.9	80.0	76.5	83.3	81.3
<b>MACHINERY</b>	34.0	38.3	38.8	36.0	23.5	21.4	21.5	17.0	40.0	41.2	44.4	37.5
Office/Telecom equip	23.7	27.1	27.6	25.0	16.3	15.5	15.4	11.6	33.3	29.4	33.3	31.3
Power/Non-elect.mac	2.1	2.8	2.6	4.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	8.2	7.5	7.8	7.0	6.1	4.9	5.4	4.5	6.7	5.9	5.6	6.3
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	1.0	0.9	0.9	4.0	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Automotive products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	55.7	56.1	55.2	56.0	69.4	70.9	70.0	75.0	40.0	35.3	38.9	37.5
Textiles and Cloth.	27.8	27.1	28.4	27.0	44.9	43.7	42.3	47.3	6.7	5.9	5.6	6.3
Iron and steel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	3.1	3.7	6.0	7.0	3.1	2.9	3.8	3.6	6.7	5.9	5.6	6.3
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	5.2	1.9	2.6	2.0	5.1	5.8	6.2	6.3	13.3	11.8	11.1	18.7
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	10.4	10.2	9.8	8.9	15.7	12.6	11.9	11.5	5.0	4.3	3.7	3.9
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	8.7	8.3	7.8	7.0	13.0	10.9	10.1	10.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.3	3.0	1.9	2.0	1.9
Non-ferrous metals	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.2
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	87.3	86.6	87.3	88.7	80.9	83.2	84.9	85.4	90.6	91.3	92.2	90.7
<b>MACHINERY</b>	34.1	33.8	36.6	33.3	43.5	48.7	50.3	47.1	45.5	49.3	52.9	51.7
Office/Telecom equip	16.2	14.6	17.1	15.0	30.4	36.1	37.7	35.0	25.2	27.5	29.5	29.3
Power/Non-elect.mac	12.1	12.7	12.7	12.2	6.1	5.9	5.0	5.7	9.4	10.1	10.5	10.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.8	7.0	6.8	6.1	6.1	6.7	6.9	6.4	10.9	12.1	12.9	12.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	11.6	5.1	5.9	11.7	6.1	3.4	2.5	3.8	10.4	4.8	5.8	7.3
Automotive products	4.0	2.5	2.9	3.3	1.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	6.4	3.4	3.4	3.5
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	9.8	11.5	10.2	9.4	8.7	9.2	9.4	9.6	8.4	9.7	8.8	8.1
Medical/Pharm.prod.	2.3	2.5	1.5	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4
Plastics	2.3	3.2	3.4	2.8	4.3	4.2	5.0	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.4	4.6
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	31.8	36.3	34.6	34.3	22.6	21.8	22.6	24.8	25.7	28.0	25.1	23.9
Textiles and Cloth.	6.9	7.6	7.3	7.5	2.6	2.5	1.9	1.9	3.5	3.9	3.4	3.5
Iron and steel	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	4.3	3.4	2.7
Paper/art.of paper	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.4	2.6	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2
Non-metal.min.manuf	5.2	6.4	6.3	5.6	3.5	3.4	5.0	4.5	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.5
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.6	1.3	1.5	0.9	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.2	4.5	3.9	4.1	5.4

## Annex

TABLE 12.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH SOUTH KOREA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>19.2</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.8	3.7	3.3
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.8	3.6	3.3
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>43.1</b>	<b>38.5</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>13.4</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.4</b>
Office/Telecom equip	5.1	6.7	10.3	8.1	9.3	14.4	22.2	16.1	2.3	4.2	7.0	5.7
Power/Non-elect.mac	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.9	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.8	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Automotive products	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.2	1.8	3.2	6.0	7.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.7	3.1	3.9	3.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.1
Iron and steel	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>
EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>28.2</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>25.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>12.3</b>
Office/Telecom equip	0.9	1.2	2.5	1.9	4.3	7.8	10.7	6.3	2.6	4.4	6.7	5.3
Power/Non-elect.mac	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.0	1.6	2.3	3.9	2.9	2.0	3.3	6.0	4.2
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.8	2.8	3.7	2.8
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Automotive products	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plastics	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
Iron and steel	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.8	2.7	2.5
Paper/art.of paper	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 12.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH SOUTH KOREA, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-6.9</b>	<b>-6.9</b>	<b>-8.4</b>	<b>-5.9</b>	<b>-7.3</b>	<b>-9.0</b>	<b>-15.0</b>	<b>-15.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>-2.7</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>-3.4</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>-1.4</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-2.1</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-0.3	-0.6	-0.9	-1.6	-3.4	-2.8
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.4	-0.6	-0.9	-1.6	-3.3	-2.8
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-7.8</b>	<b>-8.7</b>	<b>-10.4</b>	<b>-7.3</b>	<b>-9.8</b>	<b>-12.0</b>	<b>-18.4</b>	<b>-19.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>-3.9</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>-7.5</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>-6.5</b>	<b>-10.7</b>	<b>-10.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Office/Telecom equip	-4.2	-5.5	-7.8	-6.2	-5.0	-6.6	-11.5	-9.8	0.3	0.2	-0.3	-0.4
Power/Non-elect.mac	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.5	0.3	0.7	1.6	0.5	1.5	2.7	5.2	3.3
Elect.mach./apparatu	-0.5	-0.6	-0.9	-0.6	-0.6	-0.6	-0.9	-1.0	1.4	2.3	2.9	2.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>-3.4</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>-3.7</b>	<b>-4.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Automotive products	-2.5	-3.1	-3.2	-2.7	-1.5	-2.8	-5.6	-7.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plastics	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>-6.0</b>	<b>-5.7</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	-1.1	-1.1	-1.3	-1.0	-2.6	-3.0	-3.7	-3.6	-0.8	-0.9	-1.0	-0.6
Iron and steel	-0.4	-0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-1.2	-0.9	-1.1	-0.9	0.0	0.8	1.3	1.5
Paper/art.of paper	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>2100</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1650</b>	<b>1167</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>42</b>
Non-ferrous metals				300	200	200	150	400	400	500	350	300
Energy					150	167	57	25	10	11	8	15
Petrol./petr.prod					100	133	43	25	10	11	8	15
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>150</b>				
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>166</b>
Office/Telecom equip	18	18	24	23	46	54	48	39	113	105	96	93
Power/Non-elect.mac	213	190	193	200	123	144	170	121	400	550	750	467
Elect.mach./apparatu	44	45	47	57	40	54	53	44	450	560	463	350
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>333</b>
Automotive products	7	9	11	16	17	13	7	5	300	500	700	350
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>358</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.												
Plastics	50	75	80	100	100	100	125	125	250	233	200	225
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>162</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	21	27	32	41	4	3	5	5	27	31	33	45
Iron and steel	33	50	60	75	0	10	8	10	100	180	193	250
Paper/art.of paper					50	50	50	67	100	100	100	50
Non-metal.min.manuf	100	200	200	150	100	50	100	100	200	300	250	250
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>300</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 12.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH SOUTH KOREA, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	2.5	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.4	25.9	26.7	27.5	28.1
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	14.8	13.3	9.0	8.9
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.5	11.1	13.3	18.0	18.8
Non-ferrous metals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	1.5	2.0	9.3	12.0	16.7	17.2
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	1.5	2.0	9.3	12.0	16.2	17.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	95.0	97.3	98.0	97.2	95.5	95.4	95.1	94.6	71.3	72.0	70.7	69.8
<b>MACHINERY</b>	43.1	47.8	54.2	51.4	52.5	56.7	58.3	49.9	29.6	35.3	38.3	38.5
Office/Telecom equip	31.9	36.4	41.4	37.9	42.1	47.2	49.0	39.6	21.3	28.0	31.5	29.7
Power/Non-elect.mac	5.0	5.4	5.6	7.0	5.9	5.2	5.1	5.9	4.6	4.0	3.6	4.7
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.6	6.0	6.8	6.5	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.4	3.7	3.3	3.6	4.2
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	23.1	23.9	21.3	22.4	9.0	11.5	13.9	20.4	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.6
Automotive products	16.9	18.5	14.5	15.0	8.1	10.5	13.2	19.4	0.9	0.7	0.5	1.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	5.6	4.3	4.4	4.2	3.2	2.6	2.2	2.7	6.5	5.3	5.9	6.3
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	23.1	20.7	18.1	19.6	30.8	24.9	20.8	21.6	34.3	30.0	25.7	23.4
Textiles and Cloth.	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.9	12.2	10.2	8.6	9.3	10.2	8.7	6.8	5.7
Iron and steel	3.8	2.2	2.0	1.9	5.4	3.3	2.6	2.5	9.3	6.7	6.3	5.2
Paper/art.of paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	1.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.8	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.9	1.3	1.8	2.1
STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	7.7	10.4	9.7	9.0	20.9	18.6	16.8	20.2	7.3	6.0	6.0	7.1
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	4.4	6.1	5.5	5.8	14.2	12.1	10.9	14.1	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.1
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	2.2	3.5	3.0	2.6	4.7	4.7	4.0	4.8	5.1	4.2	4.2	5.3
Non-ferrous metals	1.1	1.7	2.4	1.9	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.6	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.1
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.3	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.8
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.8
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.6	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.7
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	81.3	80.0	84.8	87.1	76.4	79.5	81.5	77.8	90.5	91.2	90.7	88.7
<b>MACHINERY</b>	33.0	31.3	36.4	36.1	42.6	50.2	51.8	39.9	46.7	48.8	48.9	43.6
Office/Telecom equip	9.9	10.4	15.2	12.3	29.1	36.3	35.3	25.4	19.0	20.5	20.1	18.8
Power/Non-elect.mac	18.7	16.5	16.4	19.4	10.8	10.7	12.9	11.7	14.6	15.3	18.0	14.9
Elect.mach./apparatu	4.4	4.3	4.8	5.2	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.2	13.1	13.0	11.1	9.9
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	12.1	10.4	11.5	9.7	11.5	9.3	8.6	14.1	2.9	3.3	3.0	3.5
Automotive products	2.2	2.6	2.4	3.2	2.0	1.9	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.5
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	15.4	15.7	14.5	16.1	10.1	9.3	9.9	11.3	17.5	15.3	13.8	15.2
Medical/Pharm.prod.	2.2	1.7	1.8	2.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4
Plastics	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.0	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.2
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	19.8	21.7	21.8	25.2	12.2	11.2	11.2	12.5	23.4	24.2	24.9	25.9
Textiles and Cloth.	3.3	3.5	3.6	4.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.8
Iron and steel	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.9	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.4	7.3	8.4	8.1	8.9
Paper/art.of paper	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.9	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.8
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	7.7	7.0	3.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.9	2.8	3.6	4.3

## Annex

TABLE 13.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH ASEAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>55.2</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>65.6</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>75.9</b>	<b>99.4</b>	<b>88.9</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>64.6</b>	<b>60.6</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>24.4</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>16.9</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
Energy	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.4	2.2	2.0	7.7	9.1	15.8	14.6
Petrol./petr.prod	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.4	2.2	1.9	2.4	3.2	5.5	4.4
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>52.8</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>67.0</b>	<b>87.8</b>	<b>77.9</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>34.6</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>46.4</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>50.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>21.8</b>
Office/Telecom equip	21.3	23.1	28.4	24.4	37.9	42.5	55.5	45.7	8.9	11.8	19.0	17.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.7
Elect.mach./apparatu	2.0	2.1	3.0	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.8	3.2	1.5	2.1	3.2	3.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Automotive products	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Plastics	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.6
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>10.1</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	5.2	5.5	6.7	6.6	7.7	8.6	11.7	12.1	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.1
Iron and steel	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Paper/art.of paper	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>40.4</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>37.4</b>	<b>51.4</b>	<b>48.9</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>50.9</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>60.5</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.0
Energy	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Petrol./petr.prod	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>35.3</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>68.3</b>	<b>55.1</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>31.8</b>
Office/Telecom equip	6.2	7.4	10.8	11.4	14.1	16.5	23.3	19.2	12.8	15.0	21.8	16.9
Power/Non-elect.mac	5.7	5.0	6.7	7.7	4.3	4.0	6.1	5.7	6.5	7.4	12.0	9.3
Elect.mach./apparatu	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.6	1.5	1.7	2.8	2.2	4.2	5.0	7.3	5.6
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Automotive products	0.8	0.9	1.6	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.6	3.2	5.6	5.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Plastics	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.5
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>11.6</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8
Iron and steel	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.5	3.1	3.8	3.5
Paper/art.of paper	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.8
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.5</b>



## Annex

**TABLE 13.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH ASEAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	-21.9	-24.1	-30.7	-23.4	-32.6	-38.5	-48.0	-40.0	6.1	7.5	9.7	-0.1
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	-5.4	-4.3	-4.6	-4.9	-3.8	-3.8	-4.8	-3.9	-13.7	-15.7	-24.0	-22.5
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	-4.9	-4.2	-4.4	-4.1	-3.3	-3.1	-3.7	-2.9	-5.7	-6.2	-7.4	-7.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.8	-0.8	-1.0	-1.6	-1.2	-8.3	-9.8	-16.9	-15.7
Non-ferrous metals	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5
Energy	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.2	-0.8	-1.1	-1.7	-1.3	-7.6	-9.0	-15.6	-14.5
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.8	-1.1	-1.7	-1.2	-2.3	-3.1	-5.3	-4.3
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	-15.2	-18.5	-21.6	-15.2	-28.1	-33.8	-42.1	-35.1	19.1	21.7	31.6	20.5
<b>MACHINERY</b>	-10.4	-12.4	-13.3	-6.9	-21.7	-24.2	-28.3	-23.1	12.0	12.3	17.3	10.0
Office/Telecom equip	-15.1	-15.7	-17.6	-13.0	-23.8	-26.0	-32.2	-26.5	3.9	3.2	2.8	-0.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	4.5	3.5	4.8	6.0	3.3	3.1	4.9	4.5	5.4	6.1	10.3	7.6
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.2	-0.1	-0.5	0.2	-1.2	-1.2	-1.0	-1.0	2.7	2.9	4.1	2.5
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	1.7	1.3	1.3	0.8	4.0	2.5	2.1	5.7	2.8	4.4	7.5	6.6
Automotive products	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.4	2.9	5.1	4.4
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.3	1.5	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.8	3.6	2.5
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.9
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	-8.9	-9.6	-12.1	-11.6	-11.9	-14.0	-18.2	-19.5	1.9	2.2	3.2	1.5
Textiles and Cloth.	-4.7	-4.9	-5.9	-5.9	-7.5	-8.4	-11.5	-11.9	-1.0	-0.9	-1.2	-1.3
Iron and steel	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.1	2.4	3.0	3.7	3.4
Paper/art.of paper	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.6	-0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	-0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	-0.7	-0.9	-1.1	-1.1	0.8	1.5	2.1	1.9
EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	58	56	57	64	52	49	52	55	117	117	115	100
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	28	38	43	39	42	46	48	55	10	10	8	8
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	22	29	33	34	38	43	46	55	5	5	4	4
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	50	78	82	50	33	37	33	45	10	10	8	7
Non-ferrous metals	300	300	400	300	100	100	200	200	175	180	200	200
Energy	25	100	50	60	20	21	23	35	1	1	1	1
Petrol./petr.prod	100		200	200	20	21	23	37	4	3	4	2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	50	100	150	67					300	300	400	400
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	64	60	62	71	53	50	52	55	199	187	186	159
<b>MACHINERY</b>	58	54	60	76	48	48	53	54	203	181	173	146
Office/Telecom equip	29	32	38	47	37	39	42	42	144	127	115	99
Power/Non-elect.mac	475	333	353	453	430	444	508	475	591	569	706	547
Elect.mach./apparatu	110	95	83	108	56	59	74	69	280	238	228	181
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	185	187	172	131	1433	725	520	1050	800	980	1350	1043
Automotive products	160	129	200	133	150	100	133	133	800	1067	1120	833
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	206	200	196	185	267	273	235	190	320	315	280	225
Medical/Pharm.prod.		800	1000	367		200		300			100	100
Plastics	167	350	300	400	600	400	367	333	550	500	333	250
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	38	38	37	39	29	27	27	22	130	127	131	115
Textiles and Cloth.	10	11	12	11	3	2	2	2	37	47	45	38
Iron and steel	250	500	233	400	33	33	20	50	2500	3100	3800	3500
Paper/art.of paper	133	167	233	233	150	100	133	100	200	150	125	100
Non-metal.min.manuf	100	100	91	82	50	37	45	50	233	233	220	200
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	67	167	233	233	56	53	54	54	180	236	224	219

## Annex

TABLE 13.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH ASEAN, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	14.3	12.5	11.3	12.2	9.6	9.2	9.3	9.8	42.8	40.1	40.6	40.3
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	12.0	10.7	9.3	9.5	7.8	7.1	6.8	7.2	16.9	15.0	11.9	12.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	1.9	1.6	1.5	2.4	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.5	25.9	25.1	28.5	27.9
Non-ferrous metals	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.8
Energy	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.2	21.7	21.0	24.5	24.1
Petrol./petr.prod	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.1	6.8	7.4	8.5	7.3
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	81.0	83.0	80.0	80.5	88.0	88.3	88.3	87.6	54.1	57.4	56.8	57.1
<b>MACHINERY</b>	46.7	48.6	46.8	43.6	61.4	61.1	60.9	56.5	32.7	34.8	36.8	36.0
Office/Telecom equip	40.6	41.8	39.9	37.2	56.0	56.0	55.8	51.4	25.1	27.2	29.4	28.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.8
Elect.mach./apparatu	3.8	3.8	4.2	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	4.2	4.8	5.0	5.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	3.8	2.7	2.5	4.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.2
Automotive products	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	3.0	3.8	3.5	4.1	1.3	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.3
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Plastics	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	27.2	27.9	27.1	29.0	24.8	25.2	25.3	28.2	17.7	18.4	15.9	16.7
Textiles and Cloth.	9.9	10.0	9.4	10.1	11.4	11.3	11.8	13.6	4.5	3.9	3.4	3.5
Iron and steel	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Paper/art.of paper	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.7	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	1.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.6
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	6.9	8.4	8.4	7.3	7.7	8.6	8.6	9.8	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.1
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	4.6	5.5	5.4	5.0	5.7	6.1	6.0	7.2	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
Non-ferrous metals	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7
Energy	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Petrol./petr.prod	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	89.2	87.8	87.4	89.1	89.7	88.8	88.9	87.5	92.1	91.6	91.9	91.1
<b>MACHINERY</b>	46.1	46.3	49.5	51.4	56.7	59.4	62.6	55.4	56.7	53.8	55.3	52.6
Office/Telecom equip	20.3	23.8	26.7	27.0	40.2	44.1	45.3	39.3	30.8	29.5	29.3	27.9
Power/Non-elect.mac	18.6	16.1	16.6	18.2	12.3	10.7	11.9	11.7	15.6	14.5	16.2	15.4
Elect.mach./apparatu	7.2	6.4	6.2	6.2	4.3	4.5	5.4	4.5	10.1	9.8	9.8	9.3
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	12.1	9.0	7.7	8.1	12.3	7.8	5.1	12.9	7.7	9.6	10.9	12.1
Automotive products	2.6	2.9	4.0	3.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.8	6.3	7.5	8.3
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	10.8	13.5	12.1	11.8	6.8	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.7	8.1	7.5	7.4
Medical/Pharm.prod.	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Plastics	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.5
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	17.6	18.6	17.8	17.5	14.0	13.6	13.4	11.5	19.7	20.0	18.2	19.2
Textiles and Cloth.	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3
Iron and steel	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	6.0	6.1	5.1	5.8
Paper/art.of paper	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.0	2.6	2.5	2.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.3
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	4.3	5.1	5.1	5.8

## Annex

TABLE 14.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH SOUTH ASIA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Office/Telecom equip	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Automotive products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	7.8	8.1	10.1	10.5	7.0	7.6	10.7	10.9	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
Iron and steel	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.4	3.1	2.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.5</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Office/Telecom equip	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	3.0	2.5	3.0	3.0	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.8
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Automotive products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Iron and steel	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Paper/art.of paper	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.7	3.8	4.5	3.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 14.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH SOUTH ASIA, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-4.4</b>	<b>-8.6</b>	<b>-10.4</b>	<b>-15.3</b>	<b>-14.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>-1.4</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-0.9</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.6</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.2
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-2.2</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-2.7</b>	<b>-4.2</b>	<b>-8.3</b>	<b>-9.6</b>	<b>-14.3</b>	<b>-13.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Office/Telecom equip	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.8
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Automotive products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>-6.0</b>	<b>-7.9</b>	<b>-9.3</b>	<b>-10.1</b>	<b>-11.6</b>	<b>-16.1</b>	<b>-15.2</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.2</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	-7.6	-7.9	-9.8	-10.2	-6.9	-7.5	-10.6	-10.8	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.4
Iron and steel	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Paper/art.of paper	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.5	2.6	2.9	2.2	-1.8	-2.2	-2.9	-2.3	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.3
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
	EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>
Non-ferrous metals							0					
Energy				100			100	33			0	0
Petrol./petr.prod				100			100	33			0	0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>												
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>1100</b>
Office/Telecom equip	600	700	450	900	400	400	800	700				
Power/Non-elect.mac	750	625	750	600	350	300	267	233				
Elect.mach./apparatu	500	250	300	233	200	200	100	150			200	200
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>300</b>				
Automotive products	100	100	100	100	100	100	0	0				
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>400</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	400	400	500	400			100	50				
Plastics	200	200	300	300	100	100	100	100				
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>83</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	20	20	17	20
Iron and steel	167	150	133	200	0	50	20	50			400	
Paper/art.of paper												
Non-metal.min.manuf	225	317	281	247	5	8	6	8	0	0	0	25
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>			<b>700</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>50</b>				

## Annex

TABLE 14.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH SOUTH ASIA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	12.9	13.2	12.8	12.1	8.5	8.8	8.4	8.6	56.0	48.1	54.3	51.6
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	11.0	10.7	10.8	10.2	7.8	8.2	7.4	6.6	36.0	33.3	34.3	29.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.9	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.5	16.0	14.8	22.9	22.6
Non-ferrous metals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	8.6	6.5
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	8.6	6.5
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	86.5	86.2	87.2	87.4	90.7	89.8	90.6	90.9	44.0	48.1	45.7	48.4
<b>MACHINERY</b>	3.9	4.4	3.9	4.4	3.1	2.7	2.5	3.0	4.0	3.7	2.9	3.2
Office/Telecom equip	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.4	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.6	1.3	1.0	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	3.2
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	3.2	3.8	4.9	3.4	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Automotive products	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.3	3.1	3.4	3.4	4.6	4.0	3.7	2.9	3.2
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	74.8	74.2	73.4	74.8	83.7	83.7	83.7	82.2	40.0	44.4	40.0	38.7
Textiles and Cloth.	50.3	50.9	49.8	51.0	54.3	51.7	52.7	55.3	20.0	18.5	17.1	16.1
Iron and steel	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.6	1.4	2.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	7.7	7.5	7.9	7.3	14.7	16.3	15.3	12.7	12.0	18.5	14.3	12.9
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	7.1	7.9	9.6	8.6	18.6	14.0	16.0	22.2	5.7	5.6	4.4	5.7
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	3.1	4.3	2.8	2.5	14.0	9.3	10.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	3.1	3.6	6.2	4.9	2.3	2.3	4.0	3.7	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.9
Non-ferrous metals	1.6	1.4	2.3	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.0	0.7	2.3	0.6	0.0	2.3	2.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.7	2.3	0.6	0.0	2.3	2.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.9
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	88.2	88.6	84.7	85.2	79.1	83.7	82.0	75.9	94.3	94.4	93.3	94.3
<b>MACHINERY</b>	31.5	25.7	24.9	29.0	30.2	27.9	36.0	31.5	40.0	36.1	33.3	31.4
Office/Telecom equip	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.6	9.3	9.3	16.0	13.0	5.7	5.6	4.4	2.9
Power/Non-elect.mac	23.6	17.9	16.9	18.5	16.3	14.0	16.0	13.0	28.6	25.0	24.4	22.9
Elect.mach./apparatu	3.9	3.6	3.4	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.0	5.6	5.7	5.6	4.4	5.7
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	6.3	8.6	8.5	5.6	11.6	14.0	10.0	11.1	20.0	22.2	24.4	22.9
Automotive products	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.2	2.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	14.3	16.7	17.8	17.1
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	11.8	12.1	11.3	12.3	20.9	23.3	16.0	14.8	11.4	11.1	8.9	11.4
Medical/Pharm.prod.	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.9
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	37.8	41.4	39.5	37.7	16.3	16.3	18.0	18.5	22.9	25.0	24.4	28.6
Textiles and Cloth.	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.9
Iron and steel	3.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	0.0	2.3	2.0	1.9	8.6	8.3	8.9	11.4
Paper/art.of paper	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	21.3	27.1	25.4	22.8	2.3	4.7	4.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	3.1	1.4	4.0	3.7	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.9	0.0	2.8	2.2	2.9

## Annex

**TABLE 15.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>18.4</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>16.9</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>11.4</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.6
Energy	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.6	4.5	4.5	6.7	7.2
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.8
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Office/Telecom equip	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Automotive products	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>17.8</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>15.7</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>9.9</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.1</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>9.4</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>
Office/Telecom equip	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.6	1.9	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>
Automotive products	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.3	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	3.9	4.6	5.3	4.8
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Iron and steel	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Paper/art.of paper	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 15.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH AUSTRALIA  
+ N.ZEALAND, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	5.0	6.7	6.6	5.9	5.6	5.9	5.9	4.3	-5.1	-4.5	-7.7	-8.5
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	-5.0	-4.8	-5.9	-6.7	-2.6	-2.9	-4.5	-4.6	-12.0	-12.3	-16.5	-16.7
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	-2.9	-2.6	-2.9	-3.4	-1.6	-2.0	-2.8	-3.3	-4.3	-4.6	-5.6	-5.4
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	-2.1	-2.2	-3.2	-3.3	-1.0	-0.9	-1.7	-1.5	-7.6	-7.6	-10.8	-11.3
Non-ferrous metals	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-1.1	-1.0	-1.6	-1.6
Energy	-0.9	-1.0	-1.3	-1.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.6	-0.4	-4.5	-4.5	-6.6	-7.1
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.6	-0.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.9	-0.7
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	10.6	11.5	12.7	12.7	8.1	8.5	10.1	9.0	6.9	7.9	8.8	8.2
<b>MACHINERY</b>	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.5	3.6	3.9	4.8	4.1	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.3
Office/Telecom equip	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.4	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.7	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.5	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.2
Automotive products	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.4	3.8	4.5	5.2	4.8
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	2.6	2.9	3.1	2.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7
Textiles and Cloth.	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Iron and steel	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Paper/art.of paper	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	-0.8	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0
	EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	151	174	158	150	184	184	160	142	62	67	58	54
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	15	17	18	15	24	22	17	16	1	1	1	1
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	19	24	26	23	24	20	18	13	0	2	2	2
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	9	8	6	6	23	25	15	17	1	1	1	1
Non-ferrous metals	33	25	17	17	33	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
Energy	0	0	0	0	25	33	25	33	0	0	1	1
Petrol./petr.prod					25	33	25	33	0	0	10	13
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>									0	0	0	0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	479	511	463	474	452	415	373	325	790	818	729	783
<b>MACHINERY</b>	671	714	622	600	820	880	700	686	1050	1200	1350	2400
Office/Telecom equip	500	650	567	433	1500	1700	1300	950	900	1100	1300	
Power/Non-elect.mac	967	933	725	800	700	700	575	575	900	1000	1100	1000
Elect.mach./apparatu	400	450	500	450	500	500	350	600				
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	700	550	580	1000	440	450	412	412	4200	4900	2800	5300
Automotive products			1800		267	175	167	167	3900	4600	5300	
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	650	620	443	425	360	360	314	244	133	133	100	100
Medical/Pharm.prod.	550	650	350	400		300	400	200				
Plastics												
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	286	342	307	287	256	218	187	169	300	260	250	217
Textiles and Cloth.	400	400	400	400	200	100	67	67				
Iron and steel	100	200	200	100	0	0	0	0	300		300	
Paper/art.of paper												
Non-metal.min.manuf	100	100	80	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	50	100
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	20	40	50	40	122	150	167	114	67	67	50	100

## Annex

**TABLE 15.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH AUSTRALIA + N.ZEALAND, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	60.2	63.7	63.7	66.4	50.7	52.9	55.1	53.4	91.0	89.9	90.8	91.8
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	36.7	37.4	34.5	37.0	31.3	35.7	34.7	36.9	32.3	34.1	31.0	29.9
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	23.5	26.4	30.1	29.4	19.4	17.1	20.4	17.5	57.9	55.8	59.2	62.0
Non-ferrous metals	3.1	4.4	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.9	8.3	7.2	8.7	8.7
Energy	9.2	11.0	11.5	13.4	6.0	4.3	8.2	5.8	33.8	32.6	36.4	39.1
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	4.3	8.2	5.8	2.3	2.2	5.4	4.3
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	28.6	30.8	31.0	28.6	34.3	38.6	37.8	38.8	7.5	8.0	7.6	6.5
<b>MACHINERY</b>	7.1	7.7	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.1	8.2	6.8	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.5
Office/Telecom equip	2.0	2.2	2.7	2.5	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.4	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5
Elect.mach./apparatu	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	3.1	4.4	4.4	2.5	7.5	8.6	8.2	7.8	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5
Automotive products	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	4.5	5.7	6.1	5.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	4.1	5.5	6.2	6.7	7.5	7.1	7.1	8.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
Medical/Pharm.prod.	2.0	2.2	3.5	3.4	0.0	1.4	1.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	14.3	13.2	13.3	12.6	13.4	15.7	15.3	15.5	3.0	3.6	3.3	3.3
Textiles and Cloth.	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.5	2.9	3.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	2.0	1.1	0.9	1.7	4.5	4.3	3.1	1.9	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	4.1	4.4	4.4	3.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	10.2	5.5	3.5	4.2	13.4	8.6	6.1	6.8	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.1
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	6.1	6.3	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	6.2	1.2	1.1	1.9	2.0
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	4.7	5.1	5.6	5.6	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.4	0.0	1.1	0.9	1.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	2.4	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0
Non-ferrous metals	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	90.5	90.5	90.5	90.4	84.6	86.8	87.9	89.0	96.3	96.8	95.3	94.9
<b>MACHINERY</b>	31.8	31.6	31.3	30.3	33.3	34.1	35.7	32.9	25.6	25.8	25.2	24.2
Office/Telecom equip	6.8	8.2	9.5	7.3	12.2	13.2	16.6	13.0	11.0	11.8	12.1	10.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	19.6	17.7	16.2	18.0	17.1	16.3	14.6	15.8	11.0	10.8	10.3	10.1
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.1	4.1	3.9	4.5	4.1	2.4	3.2	2.8	4.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	14.2	13.9	16.2	16.9	17.9	20.9	21.0	22.6	51.2	52.7	52.3	53.5
Automotive products	10.8	10.1	10.1	12.9	6.5	5.4	6.4	6.8	47.6	49.5	49.5	48.5
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	17.6	19.6	17.3	19.1	14.6	14.0	14.0	15.1	4.9	4.3	3.7	4.0
Medical/Pharm.prod.	7.4	8.2	7.8	9.0	1.6	2.3	2.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.7	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	27.0	25.9	25.7	24.2	18.7	18.6	17.8	18.5	14.6	14.0	14.0	13.1
Textiles and Cloth.	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.0
Iron and steel	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.2	2.8	3.0
Paper/art.of paper	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.4	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.2	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1	8.9	7.0	6.4	5.5	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.0



## Annex

TABLE 16.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH NAFTA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>168.8</b>	<b>178.8</b>	<b>224.5</b>	<b>219.0</b>	<b>244.4</b>	<b>293.2</b>	<b>401.5</b>	<b>394.0</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>90.7</b>	<b>81.9</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>92.4</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>27.8</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>22.5</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.1</b>
Non-ferrous metals	2.9	2.1	2.9	3.1	6.2	6.5	8.4	8.2	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.9
Energy	2.9	2.7	4.2	4.3	18.5	23.5	48.9	50.4	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.7
Petrol./petr.prod	1.4	1.5	2.9	2.8	12.0	15.7	32.8	28.3	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.7
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>139.1</b>	<b>152.5</b>	<b>190.9</b>	<b>187.2</b>	<b>180.6</b>	<b>217.4</b>	<b>286.3</b>	<b>277.1</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>52.3</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>61.0</b>	<b>88.3</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>24.3</b>
Office/Telecom equip	27.0	29.4	40.9	35.9	24.2	29.2	46.6	41.3	11.6	11.7	16.4	13.8
Power/Non-elect.mac	24.6	27.5	35.2	33.4	14.0	15.9	20.6	21.0	5.3	5.5	7.1	7.1
Elect.mach./apparatu	8.2	8.9	12.2	11.0	13.6	15.9	21.1	20.1	2.7	3.0	4.4	3.4
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>34.7</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>84.7</b>	<b>104.9</b>	<b>101.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>
Automotive products	5.1	6.0	6.2	6.9	60.0	76.5	94.4	90.7	1.9	1.9	2.8	2.4
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	5.7	6.8	8.3	11.1	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4
Plastics	3.2	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.4	4.0	5.5	5.8	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>32.9</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>51.9</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>78.2</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	10.1	12.0	15.5	15.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8
Iron and steel	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	3.7	3.7	4.6	4.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Paper/art.of paper	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	8.3	9.0	11.7	12.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.0	2.3	3.3	3.5	2.4	3.0	3.5	3.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>24.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>185.8</b>	<b>210.0</b>	<b>267.2</b>	<b>274.3</b>	<b>208.0</b>	<b>235.5</b>	<b>312.5</b>	<b>296.1</b>	<b>116.3</b>	<b>132.4</b>	<b>169.9</b>	<b>148.5</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>36.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	2.1	2.1	3.4	3.5	3.0	3.3	4.4	3.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7
Energy	3.2	5.0	11.7	9.8	3.8	4.2	7.7	7.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
Petrol./petr.prod	3.1	4.9	11.5	9.6	2.6	2.9	5.4	4.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>166.1</b>	<b>187.3</b>	<b>233.4</b>	<b>242.0</b>	<b>176.7</b>	<b>202.4</b>	<b>267.2</b>	<b>248.6</b>	<b>110.9</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>162.0</b>	<b>140.5</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>74.3</b>	<b>102.4</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>53.1</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>54.5</b>
Office/Telecom equip	13.5	15.2	21.1	18.9	26.2	31.1	45.7	39.0	27.7	30.4	38.6	29.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	36.2	38.2	45.0	46.3	24.0	25.9	32.6	31.2	14.6	14.8	20.0	17.9
Elect.mach./apparatu	7.6	8.6	11.1	10.9	14.7	17.3	24.1	20.4	6.5	7.9	11.2	7.7
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>38.7</b>	<b>44.8</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>59.6</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>65.2</b>	<b>62.4</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>47.7</b>	<b>60.3</b>	<b>58.0</b>
Automotive products	21.5	25.3	29.6	31.9	38.7	45.0	55.9	52.4	33.2	41.1	52.0	49.8
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>43.6</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	8.3	9.7	12.0	14.6	1.6	2.0	2.8	2.9	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.5
Plastics	2.2	2.4	3.1	3.0	6.6	7.4	9.9	9.5	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.3
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>49.8</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>18.1</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>20.7</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	5.2	5.5	6.7	6.9	7.3	8.4	10.7	9.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7
Iron and steel	4.7	4.1	5.9	5.0	3.5	3.7	4.9	4.7	3.4	1.9	2.2	2.0
Paper/art.of paper	2.2	2.3	3.1	2.9	4.3	4.9	6.4	6.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
Non-metal.min.manuf	5.9	6.6	8.4	7.4	2.1	2.6	3.4	3.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 16.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH NAFTA, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	17.0	31.2	42.7	55.3	-36.4	-57.7	-89.0	-97.9	48.2	60.1	79.2	66.6
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	-7.7	-2.3	1.9	1.6	-25.1	-31.9	-55.2	-56.4	-22.1	-23.6	-28.6	-26.1
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	-2.2	0.0	0.5	1.2	-6.0	-8.3	-8.3	-8.3	-17.7	-19.4	-23.2	-22.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	-2.9	0.4	5.4	3.5	-18.1	-22.5	-45.2	-46.8	-3.3	-3.2	-3.9	-3.1
Non-ferrous metals	-0.8	0.0	0.5	0.4	-3.2	-3.2	-4.0	-4.5	-0.5	-0.4	-0.5	-0.2
Energy	0.3	2.3	7.5	5.5	-14.7	-19.3	-41.2	-42.5	-1.8	-1.6	-2.0	-1.4
Petrol./petr.prod	1.7	3.4	8.6	6.8	-9.4	-12.8	-27.4	-23.6	-0.4	-0.7	-0.9	-0.5
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	-2.6	-2.6	-4.0	-3.2	-0.9	-1.1	-1.6	-1.3	-1.1	-1.0	-1.5	-1.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	27.0	34.8	42.5	54.8	-3.9	-15.0	-19.1	-28.5	67.3	80.9	103.6	88.2
<b>MACHINERY</b>	-2.4	-3.8	-11.0	-4.2	13.1	13.3	14.1	8.3	29.2	32.9	41.8	30.2
Office/Telecom equip	-13.5	-14.2	-19.8	-17.0	2.0	1.9	-0.9	-2.3	16.1	18.7	22.2	15.2
Power/Non-elect.mac	11.6	10.7	9.8	12.9	10.0	10.0	12.0	10.2	9.3	9.3	12.9	10.8
Elect.mach./apparatu	-0.6	-0.3	-1.1	-0.1	1.1	1.4	3.0	0.3	3.8	4.9	6.8	4.3
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	10.9	12.3	18.8	22.6	-20.8	-31.8	-39.7	-39.5	31.7	40.5	54.2	53.1
Automotive products	16.4	19.3	23.4	25.0	-21.3	-31.5	-38.5	-38.3	31.3	39.2	49.2	47.4
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	4.5	9.4	12.4	14.4	8.2	9.4	12.3	11.4	-0.3	-0.2	-0.5	-1.0
Medical/Pharm.prod.	2.6	2.9	3.7	3.5	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.5	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.1
Plastics	-1.0	-0.7	-0.7	-0.5	3.2	3.4	4.4	3.7	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	13.9	16.9	22.4	21.8	-4.3	-5.9	-5.8	-8.6	6.8	7.6	8.2	6.0
Textiles and Cloth.	2.9	3.4	4.4	4.8	-2.8	-3.6	-4.8	-5.3	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1
Iron and steel	4.0	3.4	5.0	4.1	-0.2	0.0	0.3	0.7	3.3	1.8	2.0	1.8
Paper/art.of paper	0.3	0.5	1.1	1.0	-4.0	-4.1	-5.3	-5.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.5
Non-metal.min.manuf	3.9	4.3	5.1	3.9	-0.3	-0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	-2.8	-1.7	-2.1	-1.9	-7.4	-10.8	-14.7	-12.9	2.9	2.8	4.2	4.3
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	110	117	119	125	85	80	78	75	171	183	187	181
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	67	89	107	106	49	44	39	39	6	6	6	6
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	81	100	104	110	70	64	69	71	2	3	2	2
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	66	105	151	133	32	29	24	23	20	20	24	24
Non-ferrous metals	72	100	117	113	48	51	52	45	50	56	58	78
Energy	110	185	279	228	21	18	16	16	10	16	17	18
Petrol./petr.prod	221	327	397	343	22	18	16	17	20	13	25	29
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	10	10	7	9	59	56	56	57	8	17	12	17
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	119	123	122	129	98	93	93	90	254	277	277	269
<b>MACHINERY</b>	96	94	88	95	125	122	116	110	249	263	249	224
Office/Telecom equip	50	52	52	53	108	107	98	94	239	260	235	210
Power/Non-elect.mac	147	139	128	139	171	163	158	149	275	269	282	252
Elect.mach./apparatu	93	97	91	99	108	109	114	101	241	263	255	226
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	139	138	154	161	69	62	62	61	573	663	989	1184
Automotive products	422	422	477	462	65	59	59	58	1747	2163	1857	2075
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	122	144	146	149	181	183	183	172	95	97	94	88
Medical/Pharm.prod.	146	143	145	132	267	286	280	207	78	91	117	107
Plastics	69	77	82	86	194	185	180	164	122	144	133	118
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	144	151	155	153	92	90	93	89	160	164	152	141
Textiles and Cloth.	226	262	291	329	72	70	69	65	75	87	80	87
Iron and steel	671	586	656	556	95	100	107	118	3400	1900	1100	1000
Paper/art.of paper	116	128	155	153	52	54	55	54	50	56	55	50
Non-metal.min.manuf	295	287	255	211	88	87	97	89	220	240	175	200
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	38	53	50	51	50	42	41	47	342	275	333	326

## Annex

TABLE 16.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH NAFTA, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	13.7	11.6	11.9	11.7	20.1	19.5	22.5	23.5	34.4	34.6	33.6	33.9
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	6.8	5.9	5.3	5.3	8.3	7.8	6.7	7.3	26.6	27.5	26.1	27.5
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	5.1	4.1	4.7	4.8	10.9	10.8	14.8	15.4	6.0	5.5	5.6	5.0
Non-ferrous metals	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.1
Energy	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.0	7.6	8.0	12.2	12.8	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.1
Petrol./petr.prod	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.3	4.9	5.4	8.2	7.2	0.7	1.1	1.3	0.9
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.5
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	82.4	85.3	85.0	85.5	73.9	74.1	71.3	70.3	64.0	63.2	64.4	63.9
<b>MACHINERY</b>	35.4	36.8	39.3	36.7	21.2	20.8	22.0	20.9	28.8	27.9	30.9	29.7
Office/Telecom equip	16.0	16.4	18.2	16.4	9.9	10.0	11.6	10.5	17.0	16.2	18.1	16.8
Power/Non-elect.mac	14.6	15.4	15.7	15.3	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.3	7.8	7.6	7.8	8.7
Elect.mach./apparatu	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.0	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.0	4.1	4.9	4.2
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	16.5	18.2	15.5	16.9	27.3	28.9	26.1	25.9	9.8	10.0	6.7	6.0
Automotive products	3.0	3.4	2.8	3.2	24.5	26.1	23.5	23.0	2.8	2.6	3.1	2.9
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	12.0	12.0	12.0	13.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	4.0	8.7	9.0	9.5	10.1
Medical/Pharm.prod.	3.4	3.8	3.7	5.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.7
Plastics	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	18.7	18.4	18.3	18.7	21.2	20.6	19.5	19.5	16.6	16.5	17.4	17.9
Textiles and Cloth.	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.8	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Iron and steel	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Paper/art.of paper	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	2.7	2.0	1.9	1.8	6.0	6.3	6.2	6.2	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.3
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	8.3	8.8	10.7	10.0	11.5	10.8	11.2	12.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.7	6.8	6.2	6.0	6.9	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	3.1	3.7	6.0	5.1	4.1	3.9	4.6	4.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7
Non-ferrous metals	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Energy	1.7	2.4	4.4	3.6	1.8	1.8	2.5	2.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Petrol./petr.prod	1.7	2.3	4.3	3.5	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	89.4	89.2	87.4	88.2	85.0	85.9	85.5	84.0	95.4	95.6	95.4	94.6
<b>MACHINERY</b>	30.8	29.5	28.9	27.7	31.2	31.5	32.8	30.6	42.0	40.1	41.1	36.7
Office/Telecom equip	7.3	7.2	7.9	6.9	12.6	13.2	14.6	13.2	23.8	23.0	22.7	19.5
Power/Non-elect.mac	19.5	18.2	16.8	16.9	11.5	11.0	10.4	10.5	12.6	11.2	11.8	12.1
Elect.mach./apparatu	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.0	7.1	7.3	7.7	6.9	5.6	6.0	6.6	5.2
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	20.8	21.3	20.0	21.7	22.1	22.5	20.9	21.1	33.0	36.0	35.5	39.1
Automotive products	11.6	12.0	11.1	11.6	18.6	19.1	17.9	17.7	28.5	31.0	30.6	33.5
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	13.3	14.7	14.7	15.9	8.8	8.8	8.7	9.2	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9
Medical/Pharm.prod.	4.5	4.6	4.5	5.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0
Plastics	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	24.4	23.7	23.7	22.9	22.9	23.2	23.2	23.1	15.6	14.7	14.1	13.9
Textiles and Cloth.	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Iron and steel	2.5	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.9	1.4	1.3	1.3
Paper/art.of paper	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
Non-metal.min.manuf	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.7	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.5	4.2

## Annex

TABLE 17.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH ACP, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>32.6</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>47.2</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>23.9</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>12.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	1.2	1.1	1.8	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Energy	4.7	4.6	10.2	11.3	8.3	9.6	21.5	19.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6
Petrol./petr.prod	3.6	3.5	8.2	8.8	8.3	9.5	21.0	18.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Office/Telecom equip	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Automotive products	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	3.2	3.3	4.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Paper/art.of paper	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.3	3.3	5.0	5.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>32.7</b>	<b>31.5</b>	<b>38.3</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>26.0</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Office/Telecom equip	3.1	2.8	3.5	3.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	5.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	1.8	1.4	1.8	2.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Elect.mach./apparatu	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Automotive products	2.6	2.7	3.5	4.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Paper/art.of paper	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 17.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH ACP, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	1.5	-1.1	-5.0	-7.6	-5.5	-7.0	-17.7	-14.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	-14.7	-14.3	-20.1	-22.0	-8.4	-9.4	-20.9	-18.8	-1.3	-1.6	-2.0	-1.7
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	-8.1	-7.7	-7.5	-7.7	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	-0.9	-1.0	-1.0	-0.8
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	-6.8	-6.8	-12.9	-14.6	-8.6	-9.8	-21.5	-19.2	-0.4	-0.6	-1.0	-1.0
Non-ferrous metals	-1.0	-0.9	-1.5	-1.8	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1
Energy	-4.0	-3.9	-8.9	-10.4	-8.0	-9.3	-21.0	-18.6	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.6
Petrol./petr.prod	-2.9	-2.9	-6.9	-7.9	-8.0	-9.2	-20.5	-17.7	-0.1	-0.2	-0.5	-0.5
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	17.9	15.0	17.2	17.0	2.7	2.0	2.7	4.1	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.9
<b>MACHINERY</b>	8.7	7.6	8.5	8.9	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
Office/Telecom equip	2.9	2.6	3.3	3.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	4.5	3.8	4.0	4.2	1.8	1.4	1.8	2.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Elect.mach./apparatu	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	4.3	3.8	6.7	5.2	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.2
Automotive products	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.9	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	0.8	-0.6	-2.3	-1.9	-1.1	-1.6	-1.6	-1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Textiles and Cloth.	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-1.6	-1.7	-2.0	-2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	-0.1	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Paper/art.of paper	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	-1.6	-2.6	-4.1	-4.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	-1.8	-1.8	-2.1	-2.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	105	97	88	84	66	61	44	51	207	182	155	155
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	25	25	23	21	21	20	13	14	0	0	0	6
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	31	31	35	36	106	125	121	115	0	0	0	0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	13	12	11	8	3	4	3	3	0	0	0	0
Non-ferrous metals	17	18	17	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Energy	15	15	13	8	4	3	2	3	0	0	0	0
Petrol./petr.prod	19	17	16	10	4	3	2	3	0	0	0	0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	300	300	150	300								
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	297	236	219	208	151	134	138	159	3100	3100	3300	3000
<b>MACHINERY</b>	1188	860	707	594	700	675	660	975				
Office/Telecom equip	1550	1400	1750	1200								
Power/Non-elect.mac	1000	643	500	423								
Elect.mach./apparatu	1400	650	700	750	133	125	100	125				
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	259	209	281	216		1200						
Automotive products	867	338	438	489								
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	500	571	550	588	200	160	111	100				
Medical/Pharm.prod.												
Plastics							300	300				
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	114	91	75	80	76	67	72	78	300	300	400	400
Textiles and Cloth.	67	58	57	57	50	48	50	49				
Iron and steel	89	86	55	73	200	50	50	100	200		200	200
Paper/art.of paper	600	600	700	350								
Non-metal.min.manuf	30	21	18	19	50	33	33	200				
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	14	22	16	12	200	233	200	180	0	0	0	0

## Annex

TABLE 17.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH ACP, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	62.8	58.3	60.3	59.3	65.6	65.6	76.1	74.4	86.7	94.1	90.9	90.0
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	37.5	34.4	26.6	25.6	10.4	8.9	6.1	6.8	60.0	58.8	45.5	40.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	25.0	23.6	33.5	33.5	54.6	56.7	70.4	67.6	26.7	35.3	45.5	50.0
Non-ferrous metals	3.8	3.4	4.2	4.2	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	13.3	5.9	9.1	5.0
Energy	15.1	14.1	23.6	23.9	50.9	53.3	68.5	65.2	6.7	11.8	22.7	30.0
Petrol./petr.prod	11.5	10.7	18.9	18.6	50.9	52.8	66.9	62.1	6.7	11.8	22.7	25.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	29.2	33.7	33.3	33.5	32.5	32.8	22.6	23.9	6.7	5.9	4.5	5.0
<b>MACHINERY</b>	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.8	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Office/Telecom equip	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	1.6	2.1	2.3	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	8.7	10.7	8.5	9.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Automotive products	1.0	2.5	1.8	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.9	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	18.6	20.9	21.5	20.6	27.6	27.2	18.2	18.4	6.7	5.9	4.5	5.0
Textiles and Cloth.	3.8	3.7	3.2	3.0	19.6	18.3	12.7	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	2.9	2.1	2.5	2.3	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.7	6.7	0.0	4.5	5.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	7.4	10.1	11.5	11.2	1.2	1.7	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	6.7	7.1	5.8	5.5	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.7	6.7	5.9	4.5	5.0
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	15.0	14.9	15.7	15.2	21.3	21.8	21.9	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	11.0	11.1	10.4	11.1	16.7	18.2	16.8	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	3.1	2.9	4.2	3.0	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Energy	2.1	2.2	3.4	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.6	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	2.1	1.9	3.4	2.3	2.8	2.7	3.6	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	82.6	82.5	82.5	82.8	74.1	71.8	71.5	74.0	100.0	100.0	97.1	96.8
<b>MACHINERY</b>	29.1	27.3	25.8	27.0	25.9	24.5	24.1	26.0	9.7	12.9	8.8	12.9
Office/Telecom equip	9.5	8.9	9.1	9.1	5.6	6.4	6.6	7.3	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	15.3	14.3	13.1	13.9	16.7	12.7	13.1	15.3	6.5	9.7	5.9	9.7
Elect.mach./apparatu	4.3	4.1	3.7	3.8	3.7	4.5	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	0.0	3.2
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	21.4	23.2	27.2	24.5	9.3	10.9	10.2	12.0	77.4	74.2	76.5	71.0
Automotive products	8.0	8.6	9.1	11.1	5.6	4.5	3.6	3.3	38.7	38.7	35.3	35.5
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	12.2	12.7	11.5	11.9	7.4	7.3	7.3	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Medical/Pharm.prod.	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	20.2	19.7	18.3	19.7	31.5	30.0	29.9	28.0	9.7	9.7	11.8	12.9
Textiles and Cloth.	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.0	14.8	14.5	14.6	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	2.4	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.9	0.9	0.7	1.3	6.5	3.2	5.9	6.5
Paper/art.of paper	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.9	1.6	1.0	0.8	5.6	6.4	5.8	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

## Annex

**TABLE 18.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE GULF STATES, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	<b>IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	11.7	16.1	28.9	23.1	10.2	15.5	29.4	28.9	19.8	24.6	46.5	42.8
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	8.0	12.2	24.3	18.2	8.6	13.7	26.6	25.9	19.5	24.3	46.2	42.4
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	7.9	12.1	24.1	17.9	8.5	13.6	26.5	25.9	19.5	24.3	46.1	42.4
Non-ferrous metals	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Energy	7.6	11.8	23.8	17.6	8.4	13.5	26.3	25.7	19.1	24.1	45.8	42.1
Petrol./petr.prod	7.3	11.6	23.6	17.3	8.4	13.4	26.1	25.4	16.2	20.2	38.8	35.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	3.5	3.4	4.5	4.8	1.4	1.5	2.5	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
<b>MACHINERY</b>	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Office/Telecom equip	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Automotive products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Textiles and Cloth.	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	<b>EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)</b>											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	27.9	26.4	31.2	36.4	13.9	11.6	11.2	12.1	8.8	7.2	8.1	9.3
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	3.3	3.6	4.2	3.9	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	2.8	3.2	3.6	3.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Non-ferrous metals	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	23.3	21.9	26.4	31.6	12.0	9.7	8.9	9.8	8.7	7.0	7.9	8.9
<b>MACHINERY</b>	8.5	8.5	10.1	12.6	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.8
Office/Telecom equip	2.1	2.3	3.1	4.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Power/Non-elect.mac	4.8	4.7	5.3	6.5	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	4.6	4.0	4.7	6.2	6.7	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.7	3.5	4.2	5.2
Automotive products	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.9	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.8	3.9	3.3	4.0	4.9
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	7.4	6.6	8.3	9.1	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8
Textiles and Cloth.	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Iron and steel	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Paper/art.of paper	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.9	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3

## Annex

**TABLE 18.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH THE GULF STATES, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO))</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	16.2	10.3	2.3	13.3	3.7	-3.9	-18.2	-16.8	-11.0	-17.4	-38.4	-33.5
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	-4.7	-8.6	-20.1	-14.3	-7.3	-12.4	-25.0	-24.3	-19.4	-24.2	-46.1	-42.3
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	2.6	3.1	3.4	3.1	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	-7.4	-11.7	-23.6	-17.3	-8.4	-13.5	-26.3	-25.7	-19.5	-24.2	-46.1	-42.3
Non-ferrous metals	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3
Energy	-7.5	-11.7	-23.7	-17.4	-8.3	-13.4	-26.2	-25.6	-19.1	-24.1	-45.8	-42.1
Petrol./petr.prod	-7.2	-11.5	-23.5	-17.2	-8.3	-13.3	-26.0	-25.3	-16.2	-20.2	-38.8	-35.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	19.8	18.5	21.9	26.8	10.6	8.2	6.4	7.3	8.5	6.8	7.6	8.5
<b>MACHINERY</b>	7.3	7.3	9.0	11.4	3.1	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.8
Office/Telecom equip	1.8	2.0	2.8	3.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Power/Non-elect.mac	4.0	4.0	4.6	5.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	3.9	3.5	3.9	5.2	6.7	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.7	3.5	4.2	5.2
Automotive products	1.8	1.6	2.2	2.9	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.8	3.9	3.3	4.0	4.9
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	-0.1	0.0	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	6.3	5.4	6.8	7.6	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8
Textiles and Cloth.	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	-0.4	-0.5	-1.0	-1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Iron and steel	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Paper/art.of paper	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	238	164	108	158	136	75	38	42	44	29	17	22
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	41	30	17	21	15	9	6	6	1	0	0	0
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	1400	3200	1800	1650				1400				
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	6	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Non-ferrous metals	150	100	150	100	100	100	50	50	0	50	0	0
Energy	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrol./petr.prod	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>												
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	666	644	587	658	857	647	356	392	4350	3500	2633	2225
<b>MACHINERY</b>	708	708	918	1050				3300				
Office/Telecom equip	700	767	1033	1000								
Power/Non-elect.mac	600	671	757	929								
Elect.mach./apparatu	1600	1600	1800	2100								
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	657	800	588	620								
Automotive products												
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	483	483	309	308	83	100	55	67	50	50	33	33
Medical/Pharm.prod.												
Plastics	133	133	167	125								
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	673	550	553	607	243	167	115	123				
Textiles and Cloth.	367	333	275	300	33	29	9	9				
Iron and steel			600									
Paper/art.of paper												
Non-metal.min.manuf	800	900	550	350				100				
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	900	125	200	400	300	150	175	120				300



## Annex

**TABLE 18.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH THE GULF STATES,  
BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	68.4	75.8	84.1	78.8	84.3	88.4	90.5	89.6	98.5	98.8	99.4	99.1
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	1.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	67.5	75.2	83.4	77.5	83.3	87.7	90.1	89.6	98.5	98.8	99.1	99.1
Non-ferrous metals	1.7	1.2	0.7	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.7
Energy	65.0	73.3	82.4	76.2	82.4	87.1	89.5	88.9	96.5	98.0	98.5	98.4
Petrol./petr.prod	62.4	72.0	81.7	74.9	82.4	86.5	88.8	87.9	81.8	82.1	83.4	82.2
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	29.9	21.1	15.6	20.8	13.7	9.7	8.5	8.7	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.9
<b>MACHINERY</b>	10.3	7.5	3.8	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Office/Telecom equip	2.6	1.9	1.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Power/Non-elect.mac	6.8	4.3	2.4	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	6.0	3.1	2.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Automotive products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	5.1	3.7	3.8	5.2	5.9	3.9	3.7	4.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	2.6	1.9	1.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	9.4	7.5	5.2	6.5	6.9	5.8	4.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Textiles and Cloth.	2.6	1.9	1.4	1.7	5.9	4.5	3.7	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iron and steel	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.9	0.6	0.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.9	2.5	0.3	0.4	2.0	2.6	1.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	11.8	13.6	13.5	10.7	9.4	11.2	14.3	13.2	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.1
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	10.0	12.1	11.5	9.1	8.6	9.5	12.5	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	0.7	0.9	1.8	1.7	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.1
Non-ferrous metals	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0
Energy	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	83.5	83.0	84.6	86.8	86.3	83.6	79.5	81.0	98.9	97.2	97.5	95.7
<b>MACHINERY</b>	30.5	32.2	32.4	34.6	22.3	24.1	24.1	27.3	23.9	26.4	24.7	19.4
Office/Telecom equip	7.5	8.7	9.9	11.0	4.3	5.2	5.4	4.1	5.7	5.6	4.9	4.3
Power/Non-elect.mac	17.2	17.8	17.0	17.9	15.8	16.4	16.1	19.8	13.6	15.3	13.6	10.8
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.7	6.1	5.8	5.8	2.2	2.6	2.7	3.3	4.5	5.6	6.2	4.3
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	16.5	15.2	15.1	17.0	48.2	41.4	36.6	33.9	53.4	48.6	51.9	55.9
Automotive products	6.5	6.1	7.1	8.0	10.8	8.6	12.5	14.9	44.3	45.8	49.4	52.7
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	10.4	11.0	10.9	10.2	3.6	5.2	5.4	6.6	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.1
Medical/Pharm.prod.	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	26.5	25.0	26.6	25.0	12.2	12.9	13.4	13.2	19.3	20.8	19.8	19.4
Textiles and Cloth.	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.3	1.4	1.7	0.9	0.8	3.4	4.2	3.7	3.2
Iron and steel	3.2	1.9	1.9	2.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	5.7	6.9	6.2	7.5
Paper/art.of paper	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	3.2	1.9	0.6	1.1	4.3	5.2	6.3	5.0	1.1	1.4	1.2	3.2

## Annex

TABLE 19.1 - IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH OPEC, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	IMPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>50.3</b>	<b>88.1</b>	<b>78.3</b>	<b>36.3</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>82.4</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>62.9</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>69.0</b>	<b>58.7</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>57.1</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>58.9</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>60.7</b>	<b>55.2</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7
Energy	23.9	31.4	63.3	52.9	23.5	31.6	64.6	58.2	24.5	30.9	58.5	53.1
Petrol./petr.prod	21.0	28.3	57.7	46.6	23.0	31.1	63.8	56.9	18.7	23.4	45.3	40.5
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.7</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.8</b>
Office/Telecom equip	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1
Power/Non-elect.mac	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
Automotive products	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.0</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.0	2.3	2.5	3.6	3.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Iron and steel	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>
	EXPORTS (BN ECU/EURO)											
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>65.4</b>	<b>24.0</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>18.3</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Energy	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>45.8</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>17.4</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>
Office/Telecom equip	3.1	3.3	4.3	5.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.1	1.8	1.5
Power/Non-elect.mac	9.8	8.8	10.8	13.1	5.1	3.6	4.4	5.1	2.1	2.2	3.0	2.7
Elect.mach./apparatu	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.4	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>
Automotive products	3.3	2.9	3.9	5.5	2.0	1.3	1.9	2.5	4.3	3.5	5.4	6.5
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>3.7</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Iron and steel	1.7	1.3	1.6	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4
Paper/art.of paper	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>

## Annex

**TABLE 19.2 - TRADE BALANCES AND EXPORT/IMPORT RATIOS WITH OPEC, BY PRODUCT GROUP**

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>TRADE BALANCES (BN ECU/EURO)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>-4.8</b>	<b>-32.5</b>	<b>-12.9</b>	<b>-12.3</b>	<b>-25.7</b>	<b>-60.4</b>	<b>-52.0</b>	<b>-17.2</b>	<b>-25.9</b>	<b>-51.1</b>	<b>-44.6</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-22.7</b>	<b>-29.7</b>	<b>-60.5</b>	<b>-50.4</b>	<b>-24.0</b>	<b>-32.0</b>	<b>-64.4</b>	<b>-57.7</b>	<b>-27.1</b>	<b>-33.7</b>	<b>-62.2</b>	<b>-56.6</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>-1.9</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>-24.0</b>	<b>-31.4</b>	<b>-63.0</b>	<b>-52.8</b>	<b>-23.6</b>	<b>-31.7</b>	<b>-64.8</b>	<b>-58.4</b>	<b>-25.7</b>	<b>-32.2</b>	<b>-60.5</b>	<b>-55.0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6
Energy	-23.4	-30.9	-62.3	-52.0	-23.2	-31.4	-64.3	-57.9	-24.5	-30.9	-58.5	-53.1
Petrol./petr.prod	-20.6	-27.8	-56.7	-45.7	-22.8	-30.9	-63.5	-56.6	-18.7	-23.4	-45.3	-40.5
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>29.2</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>
Office/Telecom equip	2.0	2.1	2.7	4.1	0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.2	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.4
Power/Non-elect.mac	8.9	8.0	10.0	12.2	5.0	3.5	4.2	4.9	1.9	2.0	2.7	2.5
Elect.mach./apparatu	2.5	2.3	2.5	3.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>7.4</b>
Automotive products	3.3	2.8	3.8	5.5	1.8	1.1	1.6	2.3	4.3	3.4	5.3	6.4
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-3.6</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>-5.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	-1.2	-1.3	-1.6	-1.3	-1.9	-2.2	-3.3	-3.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2
Iron and steel	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.5	-0.1	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.4
Paper/art.of paper	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.2
Non-metal.min.manuf	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>
<b>EXPORTS/IMPORTS RATIOS (IN %)</b>												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Non-ferrous metals	100	100	80	125	33	33	25	20	20	17	25	14
Energy	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Petrol./petr.prod	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>67</b>							<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>305</b>
<b>MACHINERY</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>289</b>
Office/Telecom equip	282	275	269	356	113	89	78	91	260	183	200	136
Power/Non-elect.mac	1089	1100	1350	1456	5100	3600	2200	2550	1050	1100	1000	1350
Elect.mach./apparatu	1350	867	725	1133	350	200	175	225	450	267	220	250
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>3950</b>	<b>1967</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>1800</b>	<b>5200</b>	<b>4000</b>	<b>6100</b>	<b>7500</b>
Automotive products		2900	3900		1000	650	633	1250		3500	5400	6500
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>129</b>
Medical/Pharm.prod.												
Plastics	225	225	220	240		300	400	500	200	200	300	150
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>123</b>
Textiles and Cloth.	56	52	50	57	17	12	8	8	80	80	83	67
Iron and steel	567	433	320	400	75	25	40	50				
Paper/art.of paper	350	233	450	500	300	100	133	133	100	100	33	33
Non-metal.min.manuf	600	600	375	317	50	33	50	50	100	100	200	200
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>200</b>

## Annex

TABLE 19.3 - STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS WITH OPEC, BY PRODUCT GROUP

	EUROPEAN UNION				UNITED STATES				JAPAN			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
STRUCTURE OF IMPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	68.6	72.4	78.3	75.0	74.9	77.1	83.0	81.3	89.0	88.8	91.7	90.8
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	9.0	7.4	4.7	5.0	8.3	6.4	3.8	3.9	5.5	4.4	2.9	3.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	59.3	64.6	73.6	69.6	66.4	70.5	79.2	77.4	83.5	84.4	88.7	87.8
Non-ferrous metals	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.1
Energy	56.5	62.4	71.9	67.6	64.7	69.5	78.4	76.5	79.3	80.5	85.5	84.4
Petrol./petr.prod	49.6	56.3	65.5	59.5	63.4	68.4	77.4	74.8	60.5	60.9	66.2	64.4
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	26.7	23.1	16.9	19.3	24.0	21.5	16.1	17.7	10.7	10.9	8.2	9.1
<b>MACHINERY</b>	5.2	4.6	3.2	3.6	5.2	4.8	3.5	3.8	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.9
Office/Telecom equip	2.6	2.4	1.8	2.0	4.1	4.0	2.8	3.0	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.7
Power/Non-elect.mac	2.1	1.6	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
Elect.mach./apparatu	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	3.1	2.6	1.8	2.8	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
Automotive products	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	3.1	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.6	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.1
Medical/Pharm.prod.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	15.4	13.5	9.5	10.2	15.7	13.8	10.2	10.9	6.5	6.8	4.7	4.8
Textiles and Cloth.	6.4	5.4	3.6	3.8	6.3	5.5	4.4	5.0	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.0
Iron and steel	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Paper/art.of paper	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
Non-metal.min.manuf	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3
STRUCTURE OF EXPORTS (IN %)												
<b>ALL PRODUCTS</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>PRIMARY PRODUCTS</b>	12.9	14.7	15.3	12.7	13.3	15.7	18.2	17.4	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.7
<b>AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS</b>	10.5	12.1	11.7	9.6	10.4	12.1	14.1	14.1	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0
<b>MINING PRODUCTS</b>	2.3	2.4	3.2	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.1	0.7	1.6	1.2	1.1
Non-ferrous metals	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.5
Energy	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Petrol./petr.prod	0.8	1.1	1.8	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>NON-AGRICULT. RAW MAT</b>	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.2	1.1
<b>MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS</b>	83.2	82.0	82.4	84.7	83.3	80.8	78.2	79.3	94.9	94.4	96.5	95.1
<b>MACHINERY</b>	32.0	32.3	32.2	33.9	31.3	28.8	31.4	33.2	31.4	32.8	34.1	28.4
Office/Telecom equip	6.4	7.3	7.7	8.7	7.1	8.1	8.2	8.7	9.5	8.8	10.4	8.2
Power/Non-elect.mac	20.1	19.3	19.4	20.0	21.3	18.2	20.0	21.2	15.3	17.6	17.3	14.8
Elect.mach./apparatu	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.2	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.7	6.6	6.4	6.4	5.5
<b>TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>	15.6	14.3	14.9	17.0	32.9	29.8	23.2	22.4	38.0	32.0	35.3	41.0
Automotive products	6.8	6.4	7.0	8.4	8.3	6.6	8.6	10.4	31.4	28.0	31.2	35.5
<b>CHEMICALS</b>	12.1	13.2	12.6	11.8	6.7	8.6	10.0	10.4	5.1	6.4	6.4	4.9
Medical/Pharm.prod.	3.7	4.0	3.8	3.7	0.4	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plastics	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6
<b>Other manufact.prod.</b>	22.8	22.4	22.8	22.2	12.9	13.6	13.6	13.3	20.4	23.2	20.8	20.2
Textiles and Cloth.	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.2
Iron and steel	3.5	2.9	2.9	3.1	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.8	7.3	8.0	6.9	7.7
Paper/art.of paper	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5
Non-metal.min.manuf	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.9	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.1
<b>OTHER PRODUCTS</b>	2.7	1.8	0.9	1.2	3.3	3.5	4.1	3.3	1.5	2.4	1.2	2.2